

SEPTEMBER 3, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

EMERY SMITH

SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 909

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



EMERYSMITH.NET

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:07,140 --> 00:00:04,620
[Music]

2
00:00:10,890 --> 00:00:07,150
[Applause]

3
00:00:12,609 --> 00:00:10,900
[Music]

4
00:00:16,369 --> 00:00:12,619
[Applause]

5
00:00:19,909 --> 00:00:16,379
this hope radio for the masses headline

6
00:00:22,400 --> 00:00:19,919
the balloon July 8 1947 the Army Air

7
00:00:24,290 --> 00:00:22,410
Forces has a knob start applying this -

8
00:00:27,230 --> 00:00:24,300
found and is now in the possession of

9
00:00:29,440 --> 00:00:27,240
the army the game is rigged changed the

10
00:00:32,440 --> 00:00:29,450
game changer

11
00:00:36,760 --> 00:00:32,450
I occasionally think how quickly our

12
00:00:39,400 --> 00:00:36,770
differences worldwide would vanish if we

13
00:00:40,910 --> 00:00:39,410

were facing an alien threat from outside

14

00:00:46,250 --> 00:00:40,920

his way

15

00:00:48,529 --> 00:00:46,260

[Music]

16

00:00:51,349 --> 00:00:48,539

fade to black with your host Jimmy

17

00:00:57,910 --> 00:00:51,359

church on the game-changer Radio Network

18

00:01:03,050 --> 00:01:00,619

I mean your health too

19

00:01:07,230 --> 00:01:03,060

1985

20

00:01:11,770 --> 00:01:10,140

fade to black with jimmy touch on the

21

00:01:20,810 --> 00:01:11,780

game changing network

22

00:01:28,000 --> 00:01:20,820

[Music]

23

00:01:41,360 --> 00:01:38,330

the spoke radio for the masses say yeah

24

00:01:52,160 --> 00:01:41,370

man is Monday

25

00:02:01,740 --> 00:01:54,750

how you doing

26
00:02:10,870 --> 00:02:06,070
247 days into the new year just 118 days

27
00:02:13,510 --> 00:02:10,880
left where did all the time go we are

28
00:02:15,550 --> 00:02:13,520
live from a bunker somewhere in the

29
00:02:19,060 --> 00:02:15,560
middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

30
00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:19,070
California I would like to welcome

31
00:02:24,460 --> 00:02:20,720
everybody listening all around the world

32
00:02:26,950 --> 00:02:24,470
all across the United States hither and

33
00:02:29,260 --> 00:02:26,960
thither to and fro back and forth up and

34
00:02:31,570 --> 00:02:29,270
down east and west north and south far

35
00:02:35,020 --> 00:02:31,580
and near that's right

36
00:02:39,120 --> 00:02:35,030
this is fade to black for kjc are the

37
00:02:41,710 --> 00:02:39,130
game changer network and kera the planet

38
00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:41,720

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

39

00:02:49,210 --> 00:02:44,800

cracking everybody how you do it

40

00:02:51,970 --> 00:02:49,220

happy Labor Day happy Labor Day to

41

00:02:56,020 --> 00:02:51,980

everyone out there we worked all weekend

42

00:03:00,720 --> 00:02:56,030

by the way and we're so glad that you're

43

00:03:03,970 --> 00:03:00,730

spending your day off tonight with us

44

00:03:06,970 --> 00:03:03,980

hope you had fun hope you're still

45

00:03:08,290 --> 00:03:06,980

having fun we're gonna continue that

46

00:03:11,440 --> 00:03:08,300

with everybody tonight because our

47

00:03:14,290 --> 00:03:11,450

special guest this evening is Emery

48

00:03:16,780 --> 00:03:14,300

Smith he is here for a complete update

49

00:03:18,970 --> 00:03:16,790

on everything in our world it's going to

50

00:03:22,560 --> 00:03:18,980

be another open ended conversation with

51
00:03:25,300 --> 00:03:22,570
Emery looking very much forward to this

52
00:03:30,370 --> 00:03:25,310
he hasn't been on with us for a while

53
00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:30,380
and it's it's Labor Day weekend it's

54
00:03:37,240 --> 00:03:35,120
kicking off night one of our UFO week

55
00:03:40,500 --> 00:03:37,250
here on fade to black

56
00:03:46,060 --> 00:03:40,510
tonight it's Emery Smith tomorrow night

57
00:03:47,590 --> 00:03:46,070
Stanton Friedman is here unbelievable so

58
00:03:50,110 --> 00:03:47,600
you're not gonna want to miss that and I

59
00:03:53,920 --> 00:03:50,120
know you're not and then Wednesday night

60
00:03:55,060 --> 00:03:53,930
is the return of Barry Littleton right

61
00:03:57,759 --> 00:03:55,070
here on fade to black

62
00:04:00,310 --> 00:03:57,769
that's our UFO week Emery Smith Stanton

63
00:04:02,140 --> 00:04:00,320

Friedman buried Littleton and then

64

00:04:03,960 --> 00:04:02,150

Thursday night is another Fator night

65

00:04:06,460 --> 00:04:03,970

with open lines all night long but

66

00:04:08,860 --> 00:04:06,470

Thursday night what I would like to do

67

00:04:13,970 --> 00:04:08,870

and I'm going to speak about this all

68

00:04:17,120 --> 00:04:13,980

week I want to take calls about your UFO

69

00:04:19,640 --> 00:04:17,130

experiences encounters contact that's

70

00:04:21,050 --> 00:04:19,650

what Thursday night is going to be and I

71

00:04:24,020 --> 00:04:21,060

can't wait for that back-to-back phone

72

00:04:26,810 --> 00:04:24,030

calls all UFOs all the time all week

73

00:04:28,640 --> 00:04:26,820

long here on fade to black and you can

74

00:04:31,939 --> 00:04:28,650

keep up with this and everything that we

75

00:04:35,930 --> 00:04:31,949

do on social media over at on stellar on

76

00:04:37,520 --> 00:04:35,940

stellar calm Twitter Facebook YouTube

77

00:04:40,100 --> 00:04:37,530

everything is Jimmy turrets are fade to

78

00:04:43,490 --> 00:04:40,110

black you know what to do follow now and

79

00:04:45,260 --> 00:04:43,500

like and subscribe over edge Jimmy

80

00:04:46,580 --> 00:04:45,270

Church radio.com any questions or

81

00:04:50,990 --> 00:04:46,590

comments during the show tonight

82

00:04:53,779 --> 00:04:51,000

use hashtag f to be Q fade to black

83

00:04:56,360 --> 00:04:53,789

questions hashtag if to be Q and of

84

00:04:58,760 --> 00:04:56,370

course in the sandbox is hashtag F to be

85

00:05:03,110 --> 00:04:58,770

on Twitter you can follow me on Twitter

86

00:05:07,960 --> 00:05:03,120

at JD oh we have to chat rooms open kgr

87

00:05:11,360 --> 00:05:07,970

a very simple right there k GRA and

88

00:05:14,180 --> 00:05:11,370

Spreaker to chat rooms are open plus the

89

00:05:17,000 --> 00:05:14,190

sandbox everything is happening right

90

00:05:19,190 --> 00:05:17,010

now I about it all the time Twitter is

91

00:05:22,219 --> 00:05:19,200

live to my lab live to my right chat

92

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:22,229

rooms email everything is interactive on

93

00:05:26,990 --> 00:05:24,479

the show come over and Joe I don't know

94

00:05:29,629 --> 00:05:27,000

what your poison is whatever you like to

95

00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:29,639

do you want a chat room you want email

96

00:05:34,909 --> 00:05:31,919

you want Twitter whatever it is

97

00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:34,919

everything is open and live in front of

98

00:05:43,940 --> 00:05:35,280

me

99

00:05:46,850 --> 00:05:43,950

twitter.com breaking news you ready we

100

00:05:50,000 --> 00:05:46,860

would like to welcome tonight our newest

101
00:05:54,620 --> 00:05:50,010
sponsor here at fade to black and that

102
00:05:57,710 --> 00:05:54,630
is fast start diet I mentioned on

103
00:06:01,279 --> 00:05:57,720
Saturday over at coast to coast am that

104
00:06:08,690 --> 00:06:01,289
I was fasting right well let me explain

105
00:06:12,200 --> 00:06:08,700
a fast start diet fast fasting is right

106
00:06:12,740 --> 00:06:12,210
now three day fast and fasting it is the

107
00:06:16,580 --> 00:06:12,750
trend

108
00:06:21,260 --> 00:06:16,590
everybody's fasting right so fast start

109
00:06:23,120 --> 00:06:21,270
diet approached us and I guess you know

110
00:06:27,439 --> 00:06:23,130
I probably have a certain look to me but

111
00:06:33,320 --> 00:06:27,449
anyway so I jumped on it and my

112
00:06:36,769 --> 00:06:33,330
elfin Rita and our daughter Diana we all

113
00:06:39,579 --> 00:06:36,779

did the diet last week and it ended

114

00:06:41,649 --> 00:06:39,589

yesterday now I'm gonna tell you

115

00:06:45,070 --> 00:06:41,659

everybody knows about my love for food

116

00:06:47,360 --> 00:06:45,080

so let's just let me get this straight I

117

00:06:50,239 --> 00:06:47,370

didn't think it was gonna be easy and

118

00:06:53,689 --> 00:06:50,249

the first day was tough right now and

119

00:06:59,059 --> 00:06:53,699

what fast start is fast start diet you

120

00:07:01,640 --> 00:06:59,069

get three separate packages of of stuff

121

00:07:04,760 --> 00:07:01,650

to eat for three days right and that

122

00:07:08,959 --> 00:07:04,770

includes teas and soups and basically

123

00:07:12,019 --> 00:07:08,969

nuts and berries but anyway the first

124

00:07:13,579 --> 00:07:12,029

day was a little rough second day which

125

00:07:18,170 --> 00:07:13,589

I was over at coast-to-coast

126

00:07:21,200 --> 00:07:18,180

I felt great I didn't think you know and

127

00:07:27,579 --> 00:07:21,210

I woke up the second half was like wow

128

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:27,589

I'm not Wow right today I feel amazing

129

00:07:34,850 --> 00:07:30,960

absolutely feel amazing and it's called

130

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:34,860

fast start diet the links for them are

131

00:07:41,329 --> 00:07:38,639

over at Jimmy Church radio.com you can

132

00:07:44,149 --> 00:07:41,339

find fast start diet at Amazon or you

133

00:07:47,329 --> 00:07:44,159

can go to fast start diet calm you can

134

00:07:50,269 --> 00:07:47,339

also use the promo code talk talk radio

135

00:07:52,969 --> 00:07:50,279

right talk t ALK and you're gonna get

136

00:07:55,249 --> 00:07:52,979

10% off of your first box and as a

137

00:07:58,459 --> 00:07:55,259

special bonus fast start will include

138

00:08:00,499 --> 00:07:58,469

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

139

00:08:02,449 --> 00:08:00,509

suppressant spray free with your order

140

00:08:06,139 --> 00:08:02,459

they'll just throw that in the box and

141

00:08:10,249 --> 00:08:06,149

and it's it's it's great you've you've

142

00:08:14,899 --> 00:08:10,259

got to do it I I feel amazing I didn't

143

00:08:19,999 --> 00:08:14,909

think you know I haven't had I haven't

144

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:20,009

had a burger or anything crazy or

145

00:08:28,340 --> 00:08:24,479

anything now for five days I haven't

146

00:08:32,750 --> 00:08:28,350

done that in my entire life

147

00:08:34,130 --> 00:08:32,760

just gotta say it Wow absolutely amazing

148

00:08:34,640 --> 00:08:34,140

fast start diet go and check it out

149

00:08:39,080 --> 00:08:34,650

right now

150

00:08:44,210 --> 00:08:39,090

okay also breaking news priceless

151
00:08:47,450 --> 00:08:44,220
artifacts spanning 11,000 years went up

152
00:08:51,650 --> 00:08:47,460
in flames as an inferno swallowed

153
00:08:54,590 --> 00:08:51,660
Brazil's National Museum more than 20

154
00:08:57,740 --> 00:08:54,600
million pieces of history Egyptian

155
00:09:02,480 --> 00:08:57,750
mummies and historic artwork have been

156
00:09:05,450 --> 00:09:02,490
destroyed including Luzia the skull and

157
00:09:10,160 --> 00:09:05,460
bones of a 25 year old woman who died

158
00:09:12,830 --> 00:09:10,170
more than 11,000 years ago no one knows

159
00:09:18,110 --> 00:09:12,840
what sparked the blaze and that started

160
00:09:20,930 --> 00:09:18,120
yesterday around 7:30 p.m. I don't know

161
00:09:25,040 --> 00:09:20,940
if you've seen the video but the entire

162
00:09:29,000 --> 00:09:25,050
museum now and and this is this is what

163
00:09:29,870 --> 00:09:29,010

I don't understand and I'm sure we're

164

00:09:32,810 --> 00:09:29,880

gonna find out more

165

00:09:36,080 --> 00:09:32,820

no sprinkler system it's a museum I

166

00:09:41,450 --> 00:09:36,090

thought a fire starts and doors closed

167

00:09:43,700 --> 00:09:41,460

and things seal and right unbelievable

168

00:09:46,970 --> 00:09:43,710

unbelievable there's nothing but the

169

00:09:50,480 --> 00:09:46,980

walls left today last night we were

170

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:50,490

watching live video of what was going on

171

00:09:56,660 --> 00:09:52,800

there and every and it's a big it was a

172

00:10:00,530 --> 00:09:56,670

palace it was the state Palace

173

00:10:06,020 --> 00:10:00,540

you know it's 200 years old and every

174

00:10:11,140 --> 00:10:06,030

window of this ginormous museum was lit

175

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:11,150

up crazy absolutely unbelievable

176

00:10:18,230 --> 00:10:14,160

pre-columbian artifacts but all of the

177

00:10:20,170 --> 00:10:18,240

research unbelievable Rita said to me

178

00:10:24,740 --> 00:10:20,180

today and she's right

179

00:10:28,750 --> 00:10:24,750

it's like Alexandria the library think

180

00:10:30,110 --> 00:10:28,760

about that absolutely absolutely nuts

181

00:10:36,829 --> 00:10:30,120

all right

182

00:10:41,870 --> 00:10:36,839

also check this out the moon the moon is

183

00:10:46,340 --> 00:10:41,880

about to get its very own for g/mol

184

00:10:50,720 --> 00:10:46,350

phone network that's right Vodafone

185

00:10:53,960 --> 00:10:50,730

Germany has teamed up with Nokia to

186

00:10:58,249 --> 00:10:53,970

build the first 4G network on the moon

187

00:11:01,249 --> 00:10:58,259

the network will be built in 2019 next

188

00:11:04,629 --> 00:11:01,259

year to support a private lunar rover

189

00:11:08,900 --> 00:11:04,639

mission by the berlin-based a part-time

190

00:11:11,230 --> 00:11:08,910

scientist the moon's 4G network will

191

00:11:12,439 --> 00:11:11,240

support PT scientists twin out

192

00:11:18,040 --> 00:11:12,449

equatorial

193

00:11:20,629 --> 00:11:18,050

and their Lander called aleena and

194

00:11:22,759 --> 00:11:20,639

provide unlimited minutes data and

195

00:11:26,809 --> 00:11:22,769

FaceTime to the US space force already

196

00:11:30,110 --> 00:11:26,819

on lunar bases that's right don't forget

197

00:11:31,610 --> 00:11:30,120

to subscribe to our podcast for just \$2

198

00:11:33,740 --> 00:11:31,620

a month just go to Jimmy Church write a

199

00:11:36,319 --> 00:11:33,750

comm click on the podcast banner you can

200

00:11:39,379 --> 00:11:36,329

also become a fade or not over at our

201
00:11:41,180 --> 00:11:39,389
membership section on the site check out

202
00:11:44,629 --> 00:11:41,190
all of our sponsors by clicking on their

203
00:11:46,660 --> 00:11:44,639
banners at Jimmy Church radio.com let's

204
00:11:54,170 --> 00:11:46,670
get this show cracking happy birthday to

205
00:12:00,439 --> 00:11:54,180
today Charlie Sheen Charlie Sheen today

206
00:12:04,129 --> 00:12:00,449
is 53 years old and say what you want he

207
00:12:06,309 --> 00:12:04,139
lived he's living life his way but he'll

208
00:12:11,660 --> 00:12:06,319
always make the list because of one

209
00:12:13,939 --> 00:12:11,670
platoon and two for wild thing in the

210
00:12:19,340 --> 00:12:13,949
movie major league that's right

211
00:12:26,360 --> 00:12:19,350
see I have dignity also today Sean White

212
00:12:30,769 --> 00:12:26,370
is 32 the flying tomato is worth 40

213
00:12:32,600 --> 00:12:30,779

million dollars from the snowboard and

214

00:12:34,730 --> 00:12:32,610

he'll always make the list because of

215

00:12:40,480 --> 00:12:34,740

that on this day in history

216

00:12:44,300 --> 00:12:40,490

oh TD 1982 went down and I saw it live

217

00:12:48,410 --> 00:12:44,310

the us festival opens in San Bernadino

218

00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:48,420

County California and day one had Gang

219

00:12:54,740 --> 00:12:51,839

of Four The Ramones the English beat

220

00:12:58,640 --> 00:12:54,750

Wingo Boingo the b-52s the

221

00:13:03,230 --> 00:12:58,650

talking heads and the police the next

222

00:13:06,830 --> 00:13:03,240

year 1983 it was pretty cool van Halen

223

00:13:11,900 --> 00:13:06,840

Judas Priest Quiet Riot yeah it was good

224

00:13:15,830 --> 00:13:11,910

stuff fader fact now you know I vet

225

00:13:17,720 --> 00:13:15,840

these facts i vet them and I vetted this

226

00:13:20,030 --> 00:13:17,730

one because it was just too unbelievable

227

00:13:22,640 --> 00:13:20,040

it was too much it was it was just one

228

00:13:28,370 --> 00:13:22,650

of those things but here's your fader

229

00:13:36,500 --> 00:13:28,380

fact Saudi Arabia imports their camels

230

00:13:39,040 --> 00:13:36,510

from Australia seriously yeah they knew

231

00:13:41,600 --> 00:13:39,050

there's a story behind it I mean

232

00:13:45,290 --> 00:13:41,610

originally Australia got their camels

233

00:13:47,960 --> 00:13:45,300

from Saudi Arabia but now today it's so

234

00:13:50,510 --> 00:13:47,970

messed up over there the DNA is so wack

235

00:13:54,260 --> 00:13:50,520

but now they've got to go back to the

236

00:13:56,720 --> 00:13:54,270

source where they said their camels do

237

00:13:59,360 --> 00:13:56,730

in the eighteen hundreds I'm not kidding

238

00:14:01,310 --> 00:13:59,370

Saudi Arabia imports their camels from

239

00:14:03,800 --> 00:14:01,320

Australia and there's your fader fact

240

00:14:06,050 --> 00:14:03,810

that you didn't know that I didn't know

241

00:14:07,850 --> 00:14:06,060

that Australia had camels then I found

242

00:14:10,730 --> 00:14:07,860

out you know okay so anyway there's a

243

00:14:13,880 --> 00:14:10,740

story behind it but yes Saudi Arabia

244

00:14:17,870 --> 00:14:13,890

gets their camels from Australia tonight

245

00:14:20,960 --> 00:14:17,880

is day one of our UFO week here on fade

246

00:14:23,690 --> 00:14:20,970

to black with guest Emery Smith tomorrow

247

00:14:26,810 --> 00:14:23,700

night Stanton Friedman Wednesday night

248

00:14:29,810 --> 00:14:26,820

buried Littleton Thursday night Fator

249

00:14:32,360 --> 00:14:29,820

night open lines with your UFO encounter

250

00:14:38,270 --> 00:14:32,370

contact and sighting phone calls all

251

00:14:43,840 --> 00:14:38,280

night long all right got a hit my River

252

00:14:54,860 --> 00:14:51,050

all right about a year ago someone sent

253

00:14:59,170 --> 00:14:54,870

me a link to a book and the book was

254

00:15:03,250 --> 00:14:59,180

called Genesis Antarctica the complete

255

00:15:06,860 --> 00:15:03,260

Xander na'toth trinity paperback now

256

00:15:08,390 --> 00:15:06,870

this was a published in May 2016 and

257

00:15:15,050 --> 00:15:08,400

written by

258

00:15:16,480 --> 00:15:15,060

and Gordon Kiril Smith okay now listen

259

00:15:19,820 --> 00:15:16,490

to me

260

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:19,830

Genesis Antarctica is based on ancient

261

00:15:26,480 --> 00:15:23,040

documents allegedly discovered under the

262

00:15:32,950 --> 00:15:26,490

Antarctic ice in 1962 by the Australian

263

00:15:39,410 --> 00:15:32,960

Vostok traverse expedition known as the

264

00:15:45,920 --> 00:15:39,420

Hawking urn texts quote that's H a a k o

265

00:15:48,200 --> 00:15:45,930

n packin urn texts these unique writings

266

00:15:50,630 --> 00:15:48,210

predate all other early civilizations

267

00:15:54,650 --> 00:15:50,640

including the legendary Atlantis Lemuria

268

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:54,660

n mu by several tens of thousands of

269

00:16:02,120 --> 00:15:58,800

years and couldn't be carbon-14 tested

270

00:16:05,980 --> 00:16:02,130

because they were beyond the 60,000

271

00:16:10,460 --> 00:16:05,990

years in which the carbon dating works

272

00:16:12,560 --> 00:16:10,470

the story is pretty elaborate getting

273

00:16:15,140 --> 00:16:12,570

information from the original logbooks

274

00:16:19,070 --> 00:16:15,150

of the expedition that's part of it

275

00:16:23,230 --> 00:16:19,080

using direct quotes on how they got 16

276

00:16:28,130 --> 00:16:23,240

or 18 urns all metallic by the way and

277

00:16:33,500 --> 00:16:28,140

they're all 1.8 meters high in one meter

278

00:16:36,310 --> 00:16:33,510

across you know like a drum right think

279

00:16:40,430 --> 00:16:36,320

about this each one of these urns

280

00:16:43,610 --> 00:16:40,440

contained between 15 and 20 manuscripts

281

00:16:47,060 --> 00:16:43,620

and five of those urns had their own

282

00:16:53,390 --> 00:16:47,070

rosetta stone instructions on how to

283

00:16:57,200 --> 00:16:53,400

read them yeah very cool right well at

284

00:17:01,340 --> 00:16:57,210

the time now you really need to listen

285

00:17:03,770 --> 00:17:01,350

to me at the time I jumped into doing

286

00:17:07,250 --> 00:17:03,780

some research it all seemed too good to

287

00:17:13,910 --> 00:17:07,260

be true and I love a good rabbit hole we

288

00:17:17,630 --> 00:17:13,920

all do yeah the funny thing at the time

289

00:17:22,079 --> 00:17:17,640

I couldn't find one reference to not

290

00:17:27,299 --> 00:17:24,449

I couldn't find one reference not only

291

00:17:30,360 --> 00:17:27,309

to the expedition but the Hakan earns

292

00:17:35,330 --> 00:17:30,370

the research the discovery nothing zilch

293

00:17:38,820 --> 00:17:35,340

I found nothing when you get to the

294

00:17:44,100 --> 00:17:38,830

Genesis and article website you'll find

295

00:17:49,080 --> 00:17:44,110

a section called the Hakan urns in the

296

00:17:53,340 --> 00:17:49,090

press and it states and I'm quoting here

297

00:17:54,930 --> 00:17:53,350

air quotes in this section we are

298

00:17:56,730 --> 00:17:54,940

presenting a number of articles

299

00:18:03,870 --> 00:17:56,740

published in the international press

300

00:18:06,029 --> 00:18:03,880

between 1962 and 1976 they reflect the

301
00:18:08,760 --> 00:18:06,039
intense controversy and strong emotions

302
00:18:11,159 --> 00:18:08,770
stirred up by the hawk and urn text and

303
00:18:13,919 --> 00:18:11,169
the disagreements between members of the

304
00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:13,929
scientific teams as to how the findings

305
00:18:18,960 --> 00:18:16,960
should be published in the end failure

306
00:18:21,539 --> 00:18:18,970
to agree on these points prevented the

307
00:18:24,299 --> 00:18:21,549
work from being made public until 50

308
00:18:25,820 --> 00:18:24,309
years after the original discovery end

309
00:18:30,659 --> 00:18:25,830
quote

310
00:18:35,250 --> 00:18:30,669
they also display for press clippings

311
00:18:39,980 --> 00:18:35,260
from The Sydney Morning News in 1962 the

312
00:18:43,139 --> 00:18:39,990
North Devon Gazette in 1971 the

313
00:18:46,820 --> 00:18:43,149

something that's not clear the the

314

00:18:54,060 --> 00:18:46,830

blankety-blank male in 1972 and

315

00:18:56,930 --> 00:18:54,070

sociology today from 1973 now when you

316

00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:56,940

read each one of these press clippings

317

00:19:03,210 --> 00:19:00,640

it is very clear that the Hakan urns are

318

00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:03,220

the biggest discovery in the history of

319

00:19:07,680 --> 00:19:03,760

the world

320

00:19:10,500 --> 00:19:07,690

seriously why haven't I heard of this

321

00:19:16,049 --> 00:19:10,510

before why haven't you heard of this

322

00:19:20,159 --> 00:19:16,059

before right I read way too much I'm

323

00:19:23,820 --> 00:19:20,169

pretty smart and this was starting to

324

00:19:25,919 --> 00:19:23,830

get very very good you gotta love a good

325

00:19:30,740 --> 00:19:25,929

rabbit hole right but although I was

326

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:33,740

the whole wasn't only empty it didn't

327

00:19:45,020 --> 00:19:39,840

exist it didn't so I went back then and

328

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:45,030

this is what I looked everywhere and for

329

00:19:51,620 --> 00:19:48,000

this kind of news this kind of

330

00:19:54,710 --> 00:19:51,630

expedition governments involved press

331

00:19:58,610 --> 00:19:54,720

clippings from around the world coverage

332

00:20:01,279 --> 00:19:58,620

quotes people involved with this there

333

00:20:03,320 --> 00:20:01,289

had even if it was covered up even if it

334

00:20:06,220 --> 00:20:03,330

was suppressed there had to have been

335

00:20:12,260 --> 00:20:06,230

some nuggets out there had to have been

336

00:20:14,210 --> 00:20:12,270

nothing so I went back and I read the

337

00:20:16,190 --> 00:20:14,220

articles again I was looking for clues I

338

00:20:19,659 --> 00:20:16,200

was looking for names authors something

339

00:20:22,640 --> 00:20:19,669

and yeah they were all there but

340

00:20:25,789 --> 00:20:22,650

everything that I attempted to research

341

00:20:27,409 --> 00:20:25,799

I found nothing nothing there was

342

00:20:30,890 --> 00:20:27,419

nothing there was nothing anywhere

343

00:20:35,779 --> 00:20:30,900

is this a cover-up of some magnitude

344

00:20:39,140 --> 00:20:35,789

that I can't imagine possible but as I

345

00:20:42,409 --> 00:20:39,150

looked closer at the press clippings I

346

00:20:45,890 --> 00:20:42,419

noticed a few things that I should have

347

00:20:51,080 --> 00:20:45,900

seen the first time around Clues right

348

00:20:54,880 --> 00:20:51,090

first they were just too crisp they were

349

00:20:58,610 --> 00:20:54,890

too clear they were too perfect for

350

00:21:01,100 --> 00:20:58,620

being 40 to 50 years old they sure

351
00:21:03,500 --> 00:21:01,110
seemed to be in great shape right and

352
00:21:06,799 --> 00:21:03,510
we've all seen press clippings and

353
00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:06,809
images you know and especially from that

354
00:21:10,760 --> 00:21:07,679
time period

355
00:21:14,120 --> 00:21:10,770
you got wrinkles and thing the typefaces

356
00:21:18,770 --> 00:21:14,130
faded brown this that you know but these

357
00:21:19,779 --> 00:21:18,780
were perfect perfect they were in great

358
00:21:24,320 --> 00:21:19,789
shape

359
00:21:30,080 --> 00:21:24,330
like what's going on here and the second

360
00:21:32,830 --> 00:21:30,090
clue each clipping has a date that's

361
00:21:37,220 --> 00:21:32,840
right front and center

362
00:21:40,250 --> 00:21:37,230
perfectly displayed in fact and this I

363
00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:40,260

didn't catch this at first but when you

364

00:21:43,850 --> 00:21:41,760

go and you look at the press clippings

365

00:21:45,710 --> 00:21:43,860

you almost don't see the headline

366

00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:45,720

you don't see the name you don't say you

367

00:21:51,770 --> 00:21:48,000

just don't you don't even read the copy

368

00:21:54,020 --> 00:21:51,780

the date is right there you're just

369

00:21:56,000 --> 00:21:54,030

attracted to it so I went back and I was

370

00:21:57,650 --> 00:21:56,010

looking at other press clippings from

371

00:22:02,360 --> 00:21:57,660

around the world just looking at stop

372

00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:02,370

and you never see the date you got a

373

00:22:08,510 --> 00:22:05,760

search for the date and it's tough but

374

00:22:11,570 --> 00:22:08,520

on these four press clippings strangely

375

00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:11,580

the dates are right there and you

376

00:22:18,140 --> 00:22:13,679

managed to see them first you're just

377

00:22:22,000 --> 00:22:18,150

attracted to it well done because I was

378

00:22:26,180 --> 00:22:22,010

attracted I went to the date first right

379

00:22:30,440 --> 00:22:26,190

well after this and I started to feel

380

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:30,450

kind of bummed you know I remember this

381

00:22:33,799 --> 00:22:32,400

and I remember spending a few more hours

382

00:22:35,930 --> 00:22:33,809

on the web hoping for a breakthrough

383

00:22:39,049 --> 00:22:35,940

because I the the air was out of my

384

00:22:41,930 --> 00:22:39,059

sails right it was just done and I was

385

00:22:45,200 --> 00:22:41,940

hoping for some breakthrough but I let

386

00:22:48,560 --> 00:22:45,210

it go I let it go the Hawking earns

387

00:22:51,620 --> 00:22:48,570

right today it popped up again on

388

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:51,630

Twitter and I'm not surprised about it

389

00:22:58,250 --> 00:22:54,960

the writing right the work put into the

390

00:23:00,169 --> 00:22:58,260

fake site and the articles someone was

391

00:23:03,830 --> 00:23:00,179

bound to get sucked into it just like I

392

00:23:05,690 --> 00:23:03,840

was maybe even by the book it was all

393

00:23:10,010 --> 00:23:05,700

well done and it was fun to check out

394

00:23:14,450 --> 00:23:10,020

but it was all fake it's fiction and if

395

00:23:18,110 --> 00:23:14,460

you go go go to the website and and go

396

00:23:20,750 --> 00:23:18,120

to Amazon now there are a few forums

397

00:23:23,240 --> 00:23:20,760

around I remember you know then the

398

00:23:24,560 --> 00:23:23,250

normal you know whatever forms that are

399

00:23:27,470 --> 00:23:24,570

out there I'm not going to name names

400

00:23:30,890 --> 00:23:27,480

that that were mentioning this and I

401
00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:30,900
have I'm suspecting that it was probably

402
00:23:34,880 --> 00:23:32,400
the author the publisher of the book

403
00:23:36,440 --> 00:23:34,890
that was creating threads on forms

404
00:23:39,799 --> 00:23:36,450
trying to get this thing to get some

405
00:23:41,030 --> 00:23:39,809
traction which it didn't do right but if

406
00:23:42,560 --> 00:23:41,040
you go back and you look at some of

407
00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:42,570
their stuff that they have there and

408
00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:44,400
then you can go and try to do some

409
00:23:51,980 --> 00:23:48,720
research like reports from the Swiss PLM

410
00:23:55,130 --> 00:23:51,990
RI Research Institute on its hunt for

411
00:23:57,260 --> 00:23:55,140
subjects with past live memories set in

412
00:24:01,490 --> 00:23:57,270
temperate Antarctica

413
00:24:04,850 --> 00:24:01,500

well there is no Swiss PLM are a high

414

00:24:07,720 --> 00:24:04,860

research institute it doesn't exist and

415

00:24:12,650 --> 00:24:07,730

then there was this other piece from

416

00:24:15,380 --> 00:24:12,660

Martha calbro's unique dreaming diary

417

00:24:17,630 --> 00:24:15,390

and her recording her initial

418

00:24:20,570 --> 00:24:17,640

out-of-body experience and vision of

419

00:24:22,790 --> 00:24:20,580

time spinning backwards together with

420

00:24:26,360 --> 00:24:22,800

cooperative description of events

421

00:24:30,740 --> 00:24:26,370

described in the Hawking texts Oh Martha

422

00:24:35,000 --> 00:24:30,750

calbro doesn't exist it's all fake it's

423

00:24:38,360 --> 00:24:35,010

all fake and lastly there is this the

424

00:24:41,300 --> 00:24:38,370

sensational discovery in 2013 solving a

425

00:24:44,720 --> 00:24:41,310

37 year old mystery and revealing a

426
00:24:48,380 --> 00:24:44,730
concerted conspiracy with intimations of

427
00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:48,390
CIA involvement to keep the Hakan

428
00:24:57,680 --> 00:24:52,320
findings out of the public arena sounds

429
00:25:03,950 --> 00:24:57,690
good but once again all well written

430
00:25:07,250 --> 00:25:03,960
fiction now if you want to have some fun

431
00:25:10,490 --> 00:25:07,260
and you've got a few hours to kill go

432
00:25:12,800 --> 00:25:10,500
and check out the hawk and earns the

433
00:25:15,440 --> 00:25:12,810
rabbit hole is only ankle-deep by the

434
00:25:17,690 --> 00:25:15,450
way you're not there's nothing you know

435
00:25:20,030 --> 00:25:17,700
it's not wide ranging and you're gonna

436
00:25:22,340 --> 00:25:20,040
go here and go there and and collect

437
00:25:25,850 --> 00:25:22,350
data and and and find things it doesn't

438
00:25:29,810 --> 00:25:25,860

exist but it is worth it the story is

439

00:25:33,020 --> 00:25:29,820

fun it's complete and obviously Gordon

440

00:25:34,790 --> 00:25:33,030

Daryl Smith spent an awful lot of time

441

00:25:37,040 --> 00:25:34,800

of putting this whole thing together for

442

00:25:40,400 --> 00:25:37,050

us to enjoy seriously it's a work of

443

00:25:42,260 --> 00:25:40,410

fiction the website now ok

444

00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:42,270

and there was another part of this the

445

00:25:46,130 --> 00:25:45,840

website is is pretty good it's pretty

446

00:25:50,720 --> 00:25:46,140

good

447

00:25:56,960 --> 00:25:50,730

it's well done and it seems that and

448

00:25:59,930 --> 00:25:56,970

this is my impression that it is like

449

00:26:03,290 --> 00:25:59,940

other books that have been written

450

00:26:07,280 --> 00:26:03,300

similar to this in the past that put a

451

00:26:10,930 --> 00:26:07,290

spin on the historical narrative and

452

00:26:15,950 --> 00:26:10,940

they created it's like a mockumentary

453

00:26:20,180 --> 00:26:15,960

where it's a feel-good book about

454

00:26:22,910 --> 00:26:20,190

discovery about the self about finding

455

00:26:26,510 --> 00:26:22,920

yourself about the planet about the

456

00:26:31,010 --> 00:26:26,520

messages from from the past about how to

457

00:26:35,330 --> 00:26:31,020

save us from the future right it's that

458

00:26:38,750 --> 00:26:35,340

that's what it is hidden inside of of

459

00:26:43,040 --> 00:26:38,760

all of this now go and check out the

460

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:43,050

website each chapter each verse and and

461

00:26:52,730 --> 00:26:48,480

and its concepts explained right the

462

00:26:55,940 --> 00:26:52,740

song of Goran go go check it out it's

463

00:26:59,060 --> 00:26:55,950

pretty interesting it's pretty fun but

464

00:27:03,620 --> 00:26:59,070

it's a work of fiction just letting you

465

00:27:07,370 --> 00:27:03,630

know now don't get sucked into it but

466

00:27:10,430 --> 00:27:07,380

it's well done somebody that takes this

467

00:27:13,940 --> 00:27:10,440

kind of time to not only generate the

468

00:27:16,160 --> 00:27:13,950

fake press clippings the quotes the log

469

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:16,170

books there's a I think there's one

470

00:27:19,970 --> 00:27:18,480

video that they put up on YouTube a

471

00:27:20,330 --> 00:27:19,980

couple of years ago that's there too as

472

00:27:23,810 --> 00:27:20,340

well

473

00:27:27,650 --> 00:27:23,820

so you can go and look at each piece of

474

00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:27,660

this that was all assembled to appear to

475

00:27:35,470 --> 00:27:30,480

be something that it's not but it's fun

476

00:27:38,180 --> 00:27:35,480

to deal with I don't consider it a hoax

477

00:27:40,220 --> 00:27:38,190

okay I don't think it's presented that

478

00:27:43,160 --> 00:27:40,230

way I don't think there's any claims

479

00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:43,170

here and with that this is fade to black

480

00:27:50,600 --> 00:27:47,760

night one of our UFO week tonight our

481

00:27:53,600 --> 00:27:50,610

guest is Emory Smith tomorrow night

482

00:27:56,750 --> 00:27:53,610

Stanton Friedman Wednesday night berry

483

00:27:59,600 --> 00:27:56,760

Littleton Thursday night Seder night

484

00:28:02,270 --> 00:27:59,610

with all of your UFO phone calls all

485

00:28:04,580 --> 00:28:02,280

night long I'm euros to be Church on the

486

00:28:06,110 --> 00:28:04,590

game changer networked in KCRA the

487

00:28:11,050 --> 00:28:06,120

planet I'll be right back with our

488

00:28:43,700 --> 00:28:11,060

guests mr. Emery Smith stay with me

489

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:43,710

[Music]

490

00:28:48,269 --> 00:28:46,240

this is Nicole Church daughter of

491

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:48,279

you-know-who and you're listening to

492

00:28:55,470 --> 00:28:50,799

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

493

00:29:00,930 --> 00:28:55,480

and the game-changer Network you're

494

00:29:04,840 --> 00:29:03,920

[Music]

495

00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:04,850

[Applause]

496

00:29:18,720 --> 00:29:16,110

when you take the beams from Central

497

00:29:21,149 --> 00:29:18,730

America with dashes of indonesian and

498

00:29:24,269 --> 00:29:21,159

african mixed in and then roasted to the

499

00:29:27,659 --> 00:29:24,279

dark side of fade to black you create

500

00:29:30,330 --> 00:29:27,669

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

501
00:29:33,570 --> 00:29:30,340
the fade to black blend from river moon

502
00:29:36,029 --> 00:29:33,580
coffee yes river moon's darkest

503
00:29:38,100 --> 00:29:36,039
customized roast was created for the

504
00:29:41,129 --> 00:29:38,110
love of fade to black

505
00:29:43,769 --> 00:29:41,139
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

506
00:29:47,369 --> 00:29:43,779
smoking the beans is in every sip of

507
00:29:50,340 --> 00:29:47,379
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

508
00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:50,350
coffee dog deep with distinct

509
00:29:55,409 --> 00:29:52,240
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

510
00:29:57,810 --> 00:29:55,419
like the bunker leaning further into the

511
00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:57,820
darkness of the roast is fade to black

512
00:30:02,759 --> 00:30:01,120
blend from river moon coffee just click

513
00:30:06,090 --> 00:30:02,769

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

514

00:30:11,389 --> 00:30:06,100

and use the promo code F to B blend for

515

00:30:13,649 --> 00:30:11,399

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

516

00:30:17,159 --> 00:30:13,659

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

517

00:30:19,470 --> 00:30:17,169

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

518

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:19,480

per month all you have to do is click on

519

00:30:23,419 --> 00:30:22,000

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

520

00:30:26,009 --> 00:30:23,429

radio.com

521

00:30:28,560 --> 00:30:26,019

times are changing the circus of

522

00:30:30,869 --> 00:30:28,570

politics Healthcare's low standards and

523

00:30:33,330 --> 00:30:30,879

high prices and let's not forget food

524

00:30:36,720 --> 00:30:33,340

quality what to do arm yourself with

525

00:30:39,600 --> 00:30:36,730

life change th get the t.com in a world

526
00:30:42,090 --> 00:30:39,610
of chemical imbalance and pour air and

527
00:30:45,840 --> 00:30:42,100
water quality it's time you make a move

528
00:30:48,539 --> 00:30:45,850
log on to get the t.com and stock up on

529
00:30:50,909 --> 00:30:48,549
organic non-gmo supplements don't forget

530
00:30:52,980 --> 00:30:50,919
the tea cleansing your body never felt

531
00:30:55,230 --> 00:30:52,990
so good and we have a brand new tea

532
00:30:56,730 --> 00:30:55,240
called take down tea which helps support

533
00:30:59,610 --> 00:30:56,740
healthy glucose

534
00:31:00,690 --> 00:30:59,620
all natural body support so you can be

535
00:31:03,630 --> 00:31:00,700
at your best

536
00:31:06,380 --> 00:31:03,640
naturally all you have to do is log on

537
00:31:07,650 --> 00:31:06,390
to get the t.com that's get the

538
00:31:10,080 --> 00:31:07,660

t-dot-com

539

00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:10,090

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

540

00:31:17,250 --> 00:31:13,120

are the real deal join us in armored up

541

00:31:19,080 --> 00:31:17,260

get the t.com that's get the t.com

542

00:31:22,380 --> 00:31:19,090

changing america's health

543

00:31:27,870 --> 00:31:22,390

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

544

00:31:33,270 --> 00:31:27,880

geneticists agreed fade to black

545

00:31:37,650 --> 00:31:33,280

is not your father's radio show on the

546

00:31:40,940 --> 00:31:37,660

game changer radio network and k gra the

547

00:31:46,040 --> 00:31:43,370

do you want to lose weight but have no

548

00:31:48,170 --> 00:31:46,050

idea where to begin the fast start diet

549

00:31:48,740 --> 00:31:48,180

a three-day weight loss plan is the

550

00:31:51,080 --> 00:31:48,750

answer

551
00:31:53,420 --> 00:31:51,090
three days of nutritionally balanced

552
00:31:56,330 --> 00:31:53,430
calorie restricted meals delivered right

553
00:31:58,730 --> 00:31:56,340
to your door no shopping no measuring

554
00:32:01,250 --> 00:31:58,740
and no cooking everything is prepared

555
00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:01,260
for you and ready to eat at home or on

556
00:32:05,960 --> 00:32:04,080
the go the fast start diet has all the

557
00:32:08,840 --> 00:32:05,970
amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

558
00:32:10,550 --> 00:32:08,850
without starving we've helped thousands

559
00:32:12,860 --> 00:32:10,560
of people who have struggled to reach

560
00:32:15,080 --> 00:32:12,870
their weight loss goals isn't it time we

561
00:32:18,110 --> 00:32:15,090
helped you with the fast start diet

562
00:32:20,690 --> 00:32:18,120
you'll lose weight and feel great fine

563
00:32:23,480 --> 00:32:20,700

fast start diet on Amazon or go to fast

564

00:32:26,360 --> 00:32:23,490

start diet calm and use promo code talk

565

00:32:28,820 --> 00:32:26,370

to get 10% off your first box and as a

566

00:32:31,340 --> 00:32:28,830

special bonus fast start will include

567

00:32:33,530 --> 00:32:31,350

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

568

00:32:35,960 --> 00:32:33,540

suppressant spray free with your order

569

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:35,970

this is Jimmy church and whatever your

570

00:32:53,940 --> 00:32:39,120

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

571

00:32:53,950 --> 00:33:08,000

[Music]

572

00:33:14,190 --> 00:33:10,200

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

573

00:33:16,200 --> 00:33:14,200

Amy Church day one of our UFO week here

574

00:33:19,170 --> 00:33:16,210

on fade to black tonight

575

00:33:21,600 --> 00:33:19,180

Emory Smith tomorrow night Stanton

576

00:33:24,510 --> 00:33:21,610

Friedman is here Wednesday night is the

577

00:33:26,850 --> 00:33:24,520

return of Barry Littleton and Thursday

578

00:33:29,460 --> 00:33:26,860

night Fay tonight open lines and we will

579

00:33:31,860 --> 00:33:29,470

be taking your UFO calls all night long

580

00:33:34,530 --> 00:33:31,870

it's UFO week here on fade to black

581

00:33:36,620 --> 00:33:34,540

tonight Emery Smith every Smith the

582

00:33:39,300 --> 00:33:36,630

third was born in Plainfield New Jersey

583

00:33:41,360 --> 00:33:39,310

at about eight years of age he moved to

584

00:33:42,990 --> 00:33:41,370

Fort Myers Florida to be raised on a

585

00:33:44,370 --> 00:33:43,000

self-sustainable farm with the

586

00:33:46,410 --> 00:33:44,380

fascination for the universe and a

587

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:46,420

fixation on science aerospace and

588

00:33:52,140 --> 00:33:49,600

biology excelling in all of his classes

589

00:33:54,240 --> 00:33:52,150

at such a young age and the Emory

590

00:33:57,150 --> 00:33:54,250

quickly advanced his education to pursue

591

00:34:00,870 --> 00:33:57,160

his dream of joining the United States

592

00:34:02,460 --> 00:34:00,880

Air Force in 1990 Emory became active

593

00:34:04,170 --> 00:34:02,470

duty in the United States Air Force and

594

00:34:07,410 --> 00:34:04,180

was stationed at Lackland Air Force Base

595

00:34:09,900 --> 00:34:07,420

in San Antonio Texas from there he went

596

00:34:12,060 --> 00:34:09,910

on to surgical tech training at Sheppard

597

00:34:14,460 --> 00:34:12,070

Air Force Base in Wichita Falls Texas

598

00:34:16,970 --> 00:34:14,470

and then went on to England Air Force

599

00:34:20,370 --> 00:34:16,980

Base in the 23rd Tactical Fighter Wing

600

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,380

located in Alexandria Louisiana where he

601
00:34:26,730 --> 00:34:22,960
worked as a surgical technologist and

602
00:34:28,530 --> 00:34:26,740
surgical first assistant finally Emory

603
00:34:30,600 --> 00:34:28,540
was transferred to Kirkland Air Force

604
00:34:33,780 --> 00:34:30,610
Base in Albuquerque New Mexico where he

605
00:34:37,230 --> 00:34:33,790
worked on an off base at the University

606
00:34:38,970 --> 00:34:37,240
the UNM hospital as a surgical assistant

607
00:34:40,620 --> 00:34:38,980
and as a paramedic

608
00:34:43,170 --> 00:34:40,630
he was certified in surgical

609
00:34:46,200 --> 00:34:43,180
apprenticeship and also worked as a

610
00:34:48,930 --> 00:34:46,210
hazmat instructor in EMT terrorist

611
00:34:52,080 --> 00:34:48,940
negotiation and coordinator flight medic

612
00:34:54,770 --> 00:34:52,090
specialists surgical technologist expert

613
00:34:57,660 --> 00:34:54,780

marksman chemical warfare specialists

614

00:35:01,290 --> 00:34:57,670

biotech warfare specialists in lead

615

00:35:03,210 --> 00:35:01,300

decon response units during this time

616

00:35:05,610 --> 00:35:03,220

Emory developed the first military

617

00:35:07,890 --> 00:35:05,620

industrial laboratory tissue database

618

00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:07,900

complex that was used for a joint

619

00:35:13,560 --> 00:35:10,240

civilian military venture and sharing

620

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:13,570

tissue sample data a varying origins

621

00:35:17,940 --> 00:35:16,480

collected from classified areas working

622

00:35:20,040 --> 00:35:17,950

at the laboratories became a milestone

623

00:35:22,800 --> 00:35:20,050

for him in his pursuit of the term

624

00:35:25,200 --> 00:35:22,810

and today he openly talks about his

625

00:35:28,590 --> 00:35:25,210

experiences working at these facilities

626

00:35:31,800 --> 00:35:28,600

publicly at symposiums and as a guest a

627

00:35:34,140 --> 00:35:31,810

guy TVs cosmic disclosure his website is

628

00:35:36,210 --> 00:35:34,150

Emery Smith dotnet and I would like to

629

00:35:39,290 --> 00:35:36,220

welcome back to fade to black Emery

630

00:35:41,640 --> 00:35:39,300

Smith Emery good evening man how are you

631

00:35:43,770 --> 00:35:41,650

great Jimmy thanks for having me again

632

00:35:45,650 --> 00:35:43,780

on the show always a pleasure to be with

633

00:35:48,600 --> 00:35:45,660

you on getting interviewed by you

634

00:35:50,600 --> 00:35:48,610

excited for the night oh the listeners

635

00:35:53,460 --> 00:35:50,610

are going to also be as excited as I am

636

00:35:55,760 --> 00:35:53,470

well you know what's great is we're

637

00:35:58,080 --> 00:35:55,770

gonna have a cool open conversation but

638

00:35:59,550 --> 00:35:58,090

somebody's going to be listening in and

639

00:36:02,970 --> 00:35:59,560

we'll get to listen to the interference

640

00:36:04,980 --> 00:36:02,980

too as well and laugh yeah I hope that

641

00:36:08,010 --> 00:36:04,990

doesn't happen again it usually happens

642

00:36:09,420 --> 00:36:08,020

at least once during our show hopefully

643

00:36:12,180 --> 00:36:09,430

it doesn't happen like that first time

644

00:36:14,190 --> 00:36:12,190

we had but you know that's so that just

645

00:36:15,960 --> 00:36:14,200

you know shows us that hey we're talking

646

00:36:18,180 --> 00:36:15,970

about the right thing so it's kind of an

647

00:36:21,330 --> 00:36:18,190

honor for me to have that happen to me

648

00:36:23,040 --> 00:36:21,340

and and know that there are listening

649

00:36:24,930 --> 00:36:23,050

and you know there's certain things that

650

00:36:26,850 --> 00:36:24,940

are sensitive that maybe I should

651
00:36:29,250 --> 00:36:26,860
mention but I usually only mention

652
00:36:31,650 --> 00:36:29,260
things that will not harm anyone

653
00:36:32,100 --> 00:36:31,660
listening or myself or my family or you

654
00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:32,110
or you

655
00:36:38,760 --> 00:36:36,640
now Emery one of the things I've I don't

656
00:36:40,920 --> 00:36:38,770
think we've ever talked about but I'm

657
00:36:43,680 --> 00:36:40,930
gonna get out of the way first here is

658
00:36:48,030 --> 00:36:43,690
that over the last couple of years and

659
00:36:51,000 --> 00:36:48,040
certainly the last year you have not

660
00:36:53,070 --> 00:36:51,010
only what you are doing with Gaia but

661
00:36:55,140 --> 00:36:53,080
you've been out there doing different

662
00:36:58,800 --> 00:36:55,150
conferences around the country and and

663
00:37:00,890 --> 00:36:58,810

radio appearances with myself here on

664

00:37:05,520 --> 00:37:00,900

fade to black and over at coast to coast

665

00:37:09,720 --> 00:37:05,530

and this has been rapid-fire on to the

666

00:37:14,070 --> 00:37:09,730

community the one question that comes up

667

00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:14,080

over and over again is how old are you

668

00:37:21,090 --> 00:37:17,440

and how is it possible to have all of

669

00:37:25,050 --> 00:37:21,100

this experience doing so many different

670

00:37:28,140 --> 00:37:25,060

things how is it possible that it's like

671

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:28,150

you've lived 20 lifetimes so how do you

672

00:37:33,550 --> 00:37:30,160

you know how do you answer that directly

673

00:37:34,750 --> 00:37:33,560

to the critics where you know you've got

674

00:37:38,560 --> 00:37:34,760

all of the medical stuff he got

675

00:37:43,000 --> 00:37:38,570

terrorist negotiations you've got all of

676
00:37:46,120 --> 00:37:43,010
your chemical warfare underground bases

677
00:37:49,960 --> 00:37:46,130
you know all of the it's it's almost too

678
00:37:53,050 --> 00:37:49,970
much for everybody to to deal with so

679
00:37:55,120 --> 00:37:53,060
how do you address that yeah I really

680
00:37:57,790 --> 00:37:55,130
don't have of course the normal up

681
00:37:59,830 --> 00:37:57,800
rigging and lifestyle as anyone else I

682
00:38:04,150 --> 00:37:59,840
was I have to a lot of credit to my

683
00:38:06,160 --> 00:38:04,160
parents you know my mom in first grade

684
00:38:08,350 --> 00:38:06,170
taught me how to type you know of course

685
00:38:11,440 --> 00:38:08,360
she was making me retype national

686
00:38:15,310 --> 00:38:11,450
Geographics and so I was immediately

687
00:38:18,100 --> 00:38:15,320
immense you know immersed in these the

688
00:38:20,940 --> 00:38:18,110

biology national geographic and all

689

00:38:23,590 --> 00:38:20,950

these you know even one of my

690

00:38:25,240 --> 00:38:23,600

half-sisters words was buying me all

691

00:38:28,120 --> 00:38:25,250

these books because I was I was just

692

00:38:32,770 --> 00:38:28,130

enthralled with animals and dinosaurs

693

00:38:35,590 --> 00:38:32,780

all sorts of things so that I was more

694

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:35,600

of the person who you know not only was

695

00:38:41,530 --> 00:38:38,720

an athlete but I just was always

696

00:38:43,930 --> 00:38:41,540

absorbed in as much as I possibly could

697

00:38:45,280 --> 00:38:43,940

and anytime there was any type of thing

698

00:38:46,420 --> 00:38:45,290

where I could volunteer for where I

699

00:38:48,580 --> 00:38:46,430

could learn something or get a

700

00:38:50,770 --> 00:38:48,590

certification even in my younger years

701
00:38:53,410 --> 00:38:50,780
before even going into the military and

702
00:38:56,170 --> 00:38:53,420
you know my father teaching me you know

703
00:38:59,230 --> 00:38:56,180
mechanics for gas engine and diesel and

704
00:39:01,650 --> 00:38:59,240
you know all these things you know

705
00:39:04,210 --> 00:39:01,660
energy and electrical circuits and just

706
00:39:06,580 --> 00:39:04,220
amazing things that I now I'm thankful

707
00:39:07,930 --> 00:39:06,590
for of course back in the day I was like

708
00:39:11,290 --> 00:39:07,940
yeah sometimes I want to play some

709
00:39:11,770 --> 00:39:11,300
basketball but I really am thankful for

710
00:39:13,870 --> 00:39:11,780
that

711
00:39:17,890 --> 00:39:13,880
number one and then going into the

712
00:39:22,300 --> 00:39:17,900
military you know the military has this

713
00:39:24,700 --> 00:39:22,310

amazing thing and it's like it is be all

714

00:39:28,570 --> 00:39:24,710

you can be you can you could just be

715

00:39:29,830 --> 00:39:28,580

what you want and stay there and or if

716

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:29,840

you want to start saying yes to

717

00:39:33,910 --> 00:39:32,240

everything that has to offer you won't

718

00:39:35,650 --> 00:39:33,920

believe how far you could go I mean

719

00:39:38,320 --> 00:39:35,660

that's and that's how I got all these

720

00:39:41,140 --> 00:39:38,330

different certifications and trainings

721

00:39:46,000 --> 00:39:41,150

and you know I couldn't stand still I

722

00:39:47,350 --> 00:39:46,010

was very very hyperactive person very

723

00:39:50,200 --> 00:39:47,360

loyal

724

00:39:54,490 --> 00:39:50,210

and very like just wanted to know more

725

00:39:57,220 --> 00:39:54,500

more more because I knew from at a very

726

00:40:00,340 --> 00:39:57,230

young age about extraterrestrials and I

727

00:40:02,260 --> 00:40:00,350

knew that somehow this path would lead

728

00:40:04,180 --> 00:40:02,270

me to know more and more because just

729

00:40:04,750 --> 00:40:04,190

like everyone else once there like where

730

00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:04,760

are we from

731

00:40:08,110 --> 00:40:06,560

why we're here what are we doing it

732

00:40:09,580 --> 00:40:08,120

can't be all based off you know this

733

00:40:11,170 --> 00:40:09,590

this history that we're learning and

734

00:40:14,080 --> 00:40:11,180

religion there's got to be something

735

00:40:15,580 --> 00:40:14,090

more and I didn't believe you know a lot

736

00:40:19,090 --> 00:40:15,590

of things I was hearing out there or

737

00:40:21,390 --> 00:40:19,100

seeing or so what I did was anytime they

738

00:40:24,280 --> 00:40:21,400

said hey would you like to become an EMT

739

00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:24,290

yes I would would you like to become an

740

00:40:27,960 --> 00:40:26,480

instructor for you know search horse

741

00:40:30,520 --> 00:40:27,970

assist yes I would would like to get

742

00:40:32,350 --> 00:40:30,530

certified in bio hazmat yeah absolutely

743

00:40:34,360 --> 00:40:32,360

so there was all these amazing things

744

00:40:35,620 --> 00:40:34,370

that the military kept offering and I

745

00:40:38,670 --> 00:40:35,630

was surprised that a lot of my

746

00:40:42,010 --> 00:40:38,680

colleagues you know didn't jump on that

747

00:40:44,110 --> 00:40:42,020

but I was like I wanted to be you know

748

00:40:45,850 --> 00:40:44,120

jumping out of helicopters I wanted to

749

00:40:48,310 --> 00:40:45,860

be you know trained in flight medicine I

750

00:40:50,260 --> 00:40:48,320

wanted to learn every possible new thing

751

00:40:52,540 --> 00:40:50,270

that they could offer because growing up

752

00:40:55,780 --> 00:40:52,550

I didn't really have much you know we

753

00:40:58,000 --> 00:40:55,790

didn't I didn't come from a very you

754

00:40:59,680 --> 00:40:58,010

know but let's say wealthy family you

755

00:41:02,080 --> 00:40:59,690

know I was on a discounted lunch program

756

00:41:04,330 --> 00:41:02,090

so you know it was something for me that

757

00:41:07,480 --> 00:41:04,340

if I saw an opportunity I would take it

758

00:41:10,330 --> 00:41:07,490

and utilize that as an advancement to

759

00:41:12,880 --> 00:41:10,340

get more knowledge and I really believe

760

00:41:16,510 --> 00:41:12,890

the knowledge is would help me get along

761

00:41:19,900 --> 00:41:16,520

with other organizations within the

762

00:41:23,230 --> 00:41:19,910

military and also you know being able to

763

00:41:25,390 --> 00:41:23,240

keep secrets and and sticking to your

764

00:41:27,460 --> 00:41:25,400

word with you know certain subjects and

765

00:41:29,650 --> 00:41:27,470

things that I was able to advance very

766

00:41:31,450 --> 00:41:29,660

quickly and the more you advance of

767

00:41:34,750 --> 00:41:31,460

course the more certifications you get

768

00:41:36,850 --> 00:41:34,760

so I really owe it to just from day one

769

00:41:40,450 --> 00:41:36,860

being put on the planet till all the way

770

00:41:43,300 --> 00:41:40,460

till now you know learning all these

771

00:41:45,610 --> 00:41:43,310

technologies accepting anyone you know I

772

00:41:47,760 --> 00:41:45,620

worked with some amazing physicians and

773

00:41:50,890 --> 00:41:47,770

surgeons from around the planet and

774

00:41:53,170 --> 00:41:50,900

inside the projects and just you know

775

00:41:55,600 --> 00:41:53,180

sitting there and just absorbing it

776

00:41:58,660 --> 00:41:55,610

listening at taking notes and then

777

00:42:01,240 --> 00:41:58,670

remembering you know wow this this makes

778

00:42:02,410 --> 00:42:01,250

sense because this is connected to this

779

00:42:04,120 --> 00:42:02,420

connected to this which is connected

780

00:42:08,170 --> 00:42:04,130

this so I'm kind of like my own little

781

00:42:09,940 --> 00:42:08,180

private investigator and I usually like

782

00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:09,950

everyone else listening to me you know I

783

00:42:14,110 --> 00:42:12,560

instruct them and can't ask them please

784

00:42:16,540 --> 00:42:14,120

without an investigate for yourselves

785

00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:16,550

but that's what I did because it's so

786

00:42:21,700 --> 00:42:19,280

hard especially today with all the

787

00:42:23,800 --> 00:42:21,710

disinformation that's out there you know

788

00:42:25,900 --> 00:42:23,810

I have all these emails and texts coming

789

00:42:28,240 --> 00:42:25,910

in like is this video real or is this

790

00:42:29,920 --> 00:42:28,250

you know this real and it's just it's

791

00:42:34,000 --> 00:42:29,930

funny like it's on the internet it's

792

00:42:35,560 --> 00:42:34,010

mostly it's mostly 90% fake but there's

793

00:42:38,080 --> 00:42:35,570

you know 10% that's pretty amazing

794

00:42:40,030 --> 00:42:38,090

before it gets wiped off so there are

795

00:42:42,280 --> 00:42:40,040

yeah there's a lot of that that you have

796

00:42:43,870 --> 00:42:42,290

to be able to decipher and because of

797

00:42:46,240 --> 00:42:43,880

the training I have a knowledge and what

798

00:42:47,680 --> 00:42:46,250

I've seen you know I want to share that

799

00:42:49,480 --> 00:42:47,690

with the public you know I want to let

800

00:42:51,760 --> 00:42:49,490

them know hey there's a lot of things

801
00:42:53,740 --> 00:42:51,770
going on out there that everyone needs

802
00:42:57,010 --> 00:42:53,750
to know about and I don't think it's

803
00:42:59,050 --> 00:42:57,020
harmful for the society to know that all

804
00:43:02,800 --> 00:42:59,060
these amazing technologies and all these

805
00:43:04,510 --> 00:43:02,810
amazing things are going on and I see it

806
00:43:06,490 --> 00:43:04,520
in a positive way

807
00:43:09,130 --> 00:43:06,500
and of course our negative you know

808
00:43:11,740 --> 00:43:09,140
there are negative aspects to it at the

809
00:43:13,840 --> 00:43:11,750
same time you got a you know transmute

810
00:43:15,970 --> 00:43:13,850
that and you got to look at it as well

811
00:43:19,000 --> 00:43:15,980
this is amazing knowledge you know you

812
00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:19,010
were you were put in these positions you

813
00:43:23,080 --> 00:43:21,440

know your release of your NDA's now now

814

00:43:26,740 --> 00:43:23,090

I think you know talks really about

815

00:43:28,600 --> 00:43:26,750

pretty much mostly everything and I just

816

00:43:31,810 --> 00:43:28,610

want to get that out to the world

817

00:43:33,520 --> 00:43:31,820

because that will stimulate everyone

818

00:43:37,330 --> 00:43:33,530

else to do their own investigations

819

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:37,340

number one and also if the frequency of

820

00:43:43,180 --> 00:43:38,800

me talking to everyone right now

821

00:43:45,850 --> 00:43:43,190

actually allows I know it sounds crazy

822

00:43:48,070 --> 00:43:45,860

frequency wise genetically for you to

823

00:43:51,090 --> 00:43:48,080

make the decision you know using your

824

00:43:55,120 --> 00:43:51,100

own intuition or your own intelligence

825

00:43:57,220 --> 00:43:55,130

to say okay this makes complete sense or

826

00:44:00,130 --> 00:43:57,230

this kind of makes sense all investigate

827

00:44:02,530 --> 00:44:00,140

it and I just want to put that seed in

828

00:44:06,580 --> 00:44:02,540

everyone's mind so they can go out there

829

00:44:10,840 --> 00:44:06,590

and find out the truth how long were you

830

00:44:14,930 --> 00:44:10,850

in the Air Force I was in the Air Force

831

00:44:16,940 --> 00:44:14,940

for approximately five years active duty

832

00:44:21,980 --> 00:44:16,950

and then I had to do of course you know

833

00:44:27,050 --> 00:44:21,990

the two years of inactive reserve so a

834

00:44:30,079 --> 00:44:27,060

total of about seven years that I was in

835

00:44:32,420 --> 00:44:30,089

there I know we're posting pretty soon

836

00:44:34,730 --> 00:44:32,430

online all my credentialing that was

837

00:44:37,579 --> 00:44:34,740

just put together on since everything

838

00:44:39,530 --> 00:44:37,589

was stolen we only had a few things left

839

00:44:41,930 --> 00:44:39,540

so we had to contact the Air Force and

840

00:44:42,609 --> 00:44:41,940

some other organizations to send us new

841

00:44:44,900 --> 00:44:42,619

things

842

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:44,910

Michael Shallah just did a huge

843

00:44:48,950 --> 00:44:47,280

investigation on me which I'm so

844

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:48,960

thankful for you can look that up on

845

00:44:52,609 --> 00:44:50,880

Exopolitics so he did a nice write-up

846

00:44:54,500 --> 00:44:52,619

and he did investigate me with a space

847

00:44:58,359 --> 00:44:54,510

Kazarian Medical Institute and NASA and

848

00:45:02,059 --> 00:44:58,369

he did go to Harvard and ask my my old

849

00:45:04,730 --> 00:45:02,069

by old brilliant scientist very close

850

00:45:06,290 --> 00:45:04,740

friends at one time which I haven't

851

00:45:08,329 --> 00:45:06,300

spoke to in a while and they said oh

852

00:45:10,099 --> 00:45:08,339

yeah that's Emery Smith he you know he

853

00:45:13,520 --> 00:45:10,109

invented the first tabletop stem-cell

854

00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:13,530

concentrator and he also you know was

855

00:45:17,450 --> 00:45:14,880

part of all these other white paper

856

00:45:19,309 --> 00:45:17,460

studies for increasing you know

857

00:45:22,400 --> 00:45:19,319

regeneration of tissues so I was

858

00:45:24,349 --> 00:45:22,410

thankful that all these great reports

859

00:45:26,420 --> 00:45:24,359

came and Michael style is a very

860

00:45:27,410 --> 00:45:26,430

thorough investigator I'll tell you

861

00:45:29,480 --> 00:45:27,420

because I didn't know he was going to do

862

00:45:31,370 --> 00:45:29,490

that you know I did meet with him and

863

00:45:33,650 --> 00:45:31,380

brought all my military documents and

864

00:45:34,250 --> 00:45:33,660

all my certifications he took pictures

865

00:45:36,400 --> 00:45:34,260

of everything

866

00:45:41,059 --> 00:45:36,410

and he followed up and went even deeper

867

00:45:43,010 --> 00:45:41,069

so you know as far as that's concerned I

868

00:45:44,329 --> 00:45:43,020

don't know anyone else out there as far

869

00:45:46,520 --> 00:45:44,339

as insiders coming through with the

870

00:45:48,710 --> 00:45:46,530

amount of documentation that I have but

871

00:45:50,240 --> 00:45:48,720

at least people now can maybe be a

872

00:45:53,300 --> 00:45:50,250

little bit more reassure that you know

873

00:45:54,829 --> 00:45:53,310

the things that that I'm claiming to do

874

00:45:57,339 --> 00:45:54,839

I mean I do have patents out there as

875

00:45:59,660 --> 00:45:57,349

everyone knows and things like that for

876

00:46:02,120 --> 00:45:59,670

platelet-rich plasma devices and things

877

00:46:03,650 --> 00:46:02,130

like that that you know you know I don't

878

00:46:06,290 --> 00:46:03,660

invent or make anything that doesn't

879

00:46:08,089 --> 00:46:06,300

serve the earth or serve humanity you

880

00:46:10,339 --> 00:46:08,099

know I don't make little gizmos but at

881

00:46:10,700 --> 00:46:10,349

the same time I want to do a lot more of

882

00:46:12,319 --> 00:46:10,710

that

883

00:46:14,000 --> 00:46:12,329

but since they kind of took everything

884

00:46:17,450 --> 00:46:14,010

from me in the last three years I'm kind

885

00:46:22,250 --> 00:46:17,460

of starting over and that's been a very

886

00:46:24,859 --> 00:46:22,260

uh trialing and eventful procedure and

887

00:46:27,770 --> 00:46:24,869

it's happening it's going to take some

888

00:46:28,680 --> 00:46:27,780

time but I'm very positive about it and

889

00:46:30,930 --> 00:46:28,690

it's looking

890

00:46:34,380 --> 00:46:30,940

better a lot of people are coming

891

00:46:36,569 --> 00:46:34,390

forward now and reaching out to me about

892

00:46:40,890 --> 00:46:36,579

all this now

893

00:46:43,380 --> 00:46:40,900

when you left the Air Force and I'm

894

00:46:47,010 --> 00:46:43,390

asking this because of some of the

895

00:46:50,880 --> 00:46:47,020

photographs I I have a view from the

896

00:46:53,700 --> 00:46:50,890

pass they're all very interesting after

897

00:46:57,420 --> 00:46:53,710

you if you know from the medical side of

898

00:46:59,880 --> 00:46:57,430

things after you left the Air Force

899

00:47:03,260 --> 00:46:59,890

completed your two years where did you

900

00:47:06,180 --> 00:47:03,270

work immediately after the Air Force

901
00:47:08,579 --> 00:47:06,190
well actually the University of Mexico

902
00:47:12,089 --> 00:47:08,589
hospital farther neurosurgical team I

903
00:47:14,930 --> 00:47:12,099
was doing a lot of trauma trauma call as

904
00:47:18,349 --> 00:47:14,940
an assistant so I basically stayed there

905
00:47:21,930 --> 00:47:18,359
probably another six months to a year my

906
00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:21,940
my father and mother became sick so I

907
00:47:29,400 --> 00:47:26,319
flew back to Fort Myers and decided to

908
00:47:31,799 --> 00:47:29,410
you know help them I just got a local

909
00:47:34,410 --> 00:47:31,809
job there at Lee Memorial Health Systems

910
00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:34,420
as a surgical first assist and worked on

911
00:47:39,630 --> 00:47:37,359
the open heart team there and from there

912
00:47:41,549 --> 00:47:39,640
I was doing also contract work on the

913
00:47:43,859 --> 00:47:41,559

side I was still connected to some of

914

00:47:46,109 --> 00:47:43,869

the you know contract work I was already

915

00:47:48,420 --> 00:47:46,119

doing while I was in the military so I

916

00:47:50,420 --> 00:47:48,430

was doing that you know about every two

917

00:47:53,490 --> 00:47:50,430

or three months I would fly to

918

00:48:01,410 --> 00:47:53,500

Albuquerque and and spend a week there

919

00:48:05,789 --> 00:48:01,420

and from there I I decided I hooked up

920

00:48:08,190 --> 00:48:05,799

with a couple of guys at the open heart

921

00:48:11,760 --> 00:48:08,200

team and they wanted to start a new

922

00:48:12,990 --> 00:48:11,770

business and this business was gonna

923

00:48:17,720 --> 00:48:13,000

have to do with what we call Auto

924

00:48:21,180 --> 00:48:17,730

transfusion and and that's where I

925

00:48:23,250 --> 00:48:21,190

jointly came up with this idea of this

926

00:48:24,720 --> 00:48:23,260

device to concentrate growth factors

927

00:48:28,740 --> 00:48:24,730

from the blood and use it for wound care

928

00:48:29,789 --> 00:48:28,750

and that landed me the contract job of

929

00:48:32,940 --> 00:48:29,799

the silver at the States because their

930

00:48:35,099 --> 00:48:32,950

Medical Institute and then they were

931

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:35,109

contracted out by NASA so there was a

932

00:48:38,910 --> 00:48:36,400

lot of different jobs that's pulling a

933

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:38,920

lot of different physicians all the time

934

00:48:42,660 --> 00:48:40,480

you know four or five different things

935

00:48:44,670 --> 00:48:42,670

at once and keeping myself

936

00:48:45,930 --> 00:48:44,680

you know abroad of all the different

937

00:48:51,930 --> 00:48:45,940

technologies out there and how to

938

00:48:54,059 --> 00:48:51,940

improve them and that led me to also you

939

00:48:57,299 --> 00:48:54,069

know working with C SETI with Greer

940

00:48:59,880 --> 00:48:57,309

which was a great experience and also

941

00:49:01,859 --> 00:48:59,890

you know working with physics and some

942

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:01,869

great professors with zero-point energy

943

00:49:07,289 --> 00:49:04,480

and overunity devices so I just decided

944

00:49:09,809 --> 00:49:07,299

to open up my own laboratory in Fort

945

00:49:13,289 --> 00:49:09,819

Myers and start working on these types

946

00:49:16,200 --> 00:49:13,299

of devices and that's where everything

947

00:49:18,539 --> 00:49:16,210

went downhill a lot of my business

948

00:49:21,000 --> 00:49:18,549

partners didn't want to be associated

949

00:49:24,839 --> 00:49:21,010

with someone it was part of et

950

00:49:26,430 --> 00:49:24,849

documentaries you know in a recent court

951
00:49:28,680 --> 00:49:26,440
case I was doing they played that

952
00:49:32,940 --> 00:49:28,690
against me they said your honors 1,500

953
00:49:34,289 --> 00:49:32,950
pages of mr. Smith online following and

954
00:49:34,920 --> 00:49:34,299
all the stuff he's involved with you

955
00:49:37,289 --> 00:49:34,930
know your honor

956
00:49:40,259 --> 00:49:37,299
he believes in extra charitable events

957
00:49:41,759 --> 00:49:40,269
and UFOs can you believe that I mean so

958
00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:41,769
they're kind of dogging me in court

959
00:49:47,099 --> 00:49:43,599
trying to say you know we can a business

960
00:49:48,539 --> 00:49:47,109
partner because that's associated with

961
00:49:50,970 --> 00:49:48,549
this because it's killing our business

962
00:49:52,079 --> 00:49:50,980
yet you know Here I am you know starting

963
00:49:56,730 --> 00:49:52,089

all these businesses bringing these

964

00:49:58,589 --> 00:49:56,740

people Auto 5050 and it's a sadness it's

965

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:58,599

a very sad thing but I'm just glad the

966

00:50:03,569 --> 00:50:00,160

technology is still out there that I

967

00:50:04,680 --> 00:50:03,579

invented to help everyone and something

968

00:50:06,809 --> 00:50:04,690

you just not take with a grain of salt

969

00:50:08,009 --> 00:50:06,819

and you picked up and you start making

970

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,019

more things they start doing new things

971

00:50:13,769 --> 00:50:10,720

and finding other ways to help the

972

00:50:19,140 --> 00:50:13,779

communities and help the world and in

973

00:50:24,210 --> 00:50:19,150

each other what during this period when

974

00:50:27,660 --> 00:50:24,220

you got introduced to dr. Greer how did

975

00:50:29,789 --> 00:50:27,670

that happen and did was he aware of your

976

00:50:32,970 --> 00:50:29,799

background and what was going on at

977

00:50:37,559 --> 00:50:32,980

Kirkland or how that relationship

978

00:50:40,859 --> 00:50:37,569

started well you know that's it that's

979

00:50:42,809 --> 00:50:40,869

what kind of private thing I was you

980

00:50:46,170 --> 00:50:42,819

know being at the projects for a few

981

00:50:47,999 --> 00:50:46,180

years and wanting to reconnect with like

982

00:50:51,150 --> 00:50:48,009

people that I could discuss you know

983

00:50:54,620 --> 00:50:51,160

sensitive material with and I was

984

00:50:56,410 --> 00:50:54,630

meditating and praying about this and I

985

00:51:00,460 --> 00:50:56,420

had a

986

00:51:03,040 --> 00:51:00,470

a visit I'll say and they said go go

987

00:51:04,330 --> 00:51:03,050

turn your computer on in the office and

988

00:51:07,120 --> 00:51:04,340

the mill the night I stood up but I

989

00:51:09,070 --> 00:51:07,130

noticed I'm you know batshit crazy but I

990

00:51:12,400 --> 00:51:09,080

stood up you know the night went over

991

00:51:14,560 --> 00:51:12,410

there and turn the computer on and I I

992

00:51:19,180 --> 00:51:14,570

don't know what I typed I think it was

993

00:51:23,740 --> 00:51:19,190

like extraterrestrial phenomenon or

994

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:23,750

something and the see SETI website came

995

00:51:29,890 --> 00:51:27,680

up and then I researched him and the

996

00:51:31,690 --> 00:51:29,900

site for about a year because I was

997

00:51:33,550 --> 00:51:31,700

really curious about what the civilians

998

00:51:36,280 --> 00:51:33,560

were doing out there and wanted to catch

999

00:51:39,460 --> 00:51:36,290

up with you know what was really going

1000

00:51:42,010 --> 00:51:39,470

on on the outside and I said you know

1001
00:51:44,830 --> 00:51:42,020
let me let me let me try this out let me

1002
00:51:47,980 --> 00:51:44,840
go to one there one of their little one

1003
00:51:50,980 --> 00:51:47,990
week you know getaways and that was it

1004
00:51:54,430 --> 00:51:50,990
because you know I went out there you

1005
00:51:57,790 --> 00:51:54,440
know that amazing craft come in has met

1006
00:52:01,600 --> 00:51:57,800
some amazing people you know Greer was

1007
00:52:03,700 --> 00:52:01,610
an excellent presenter and and he caught

1008
00:52:08,320 --> 00:52:03,710
on you know he knew that I was a little

1009
00:52:11,740 --> 00:52:08,330
different and and I wouldn't share any

1010
00:52:13,330 --> 00:52:11,750
of my experiences in the past because

1011
00:52:16,300 --> 00:52:13,340
you know I was still under NDA number

1012
00:52:17,860 --> 00:52:16,310
one number two I don't they take a long

1013
00:52:20,590 --> 00:52:17,870

time for me to trust them on to talk

1014

00:52:22,510 --> 00:52:20,600

about that kind of stuff because you

1015

00:52:24,190 --> 00:52:22,520

know I know David Wilcock 10 years and

1016

00:52:26,800 --> 00:52:24,200

wouldn't tell them anything until just

1017

00:52:28,270 --> 00:52:26,810

recently so you can understand you know

1018

00:52:33,210 --> 00:52:28,280

being with see study for just a short

1019

00:52:36,580 --> 00:52:33,220

time I think those are five or six years

1020

00:52:38,440 --> 00:52:36,590

it was just at a moment where you know

1021

00:52:40,960 --> 00:52:38,450

wasn't ready and comfortable sharing

1022

00:52:44,500 --> 00:52:40,970

that information by the same time it was

1023

00:52:47,110 --> 00:52:44,510

nice to you know be around like mine you

1024

00:52:49,390 --> 00:52:47,120

know like consciousness people that you

1025

00:52:51,820 --> 00:52:49,400

know are out there trying to to change

1026

00:52:54,490 --> 00:52:51,830

the world and and do it the right way

1027

00:52:56,800 --> 00:52:54,500

you know and then not you know get

1028

00:52:58,960 --> 00:52:56,810

everyone into some sort of fear of shock

1029

00:53:00,960 --> 00:52:58,970

level and there's a lot of other you

1030

00:53:03,610 --> 00:53:00,970

know of course organizations out there

1031

00:53:05,110 --> 00:53:03,620

but I think I felt it was a good shoe in

1032

00:53:07,480 --> 00:53:05,120

and I had fun with it

1033

00:53:10,240 --> 00:53:07,490

and at the time I was very wealthy so it

1034

00:53:12,520 --> 00:53:10,250

was not a big deal to you know

1035

00:53:14,200 --> 00:53:12,530

go out and help these people and you

1036

00:53:17,530 --> 00:53:14,210

know I was doing some amazing

1037

00:53:20,260 --> 00:53:17,540

photography foresee study some amazing

1038

00:53:22,080 --> 00:53:20,270

amazing photos and videos and amazing

1039

00:53:26,020 --> 00:53:22,090

contact work with just greer and myself

1040

00:53:29,440 --> 00:53:26,030

and and some of the core team members

1041

00:53:30,460 --> 00:53:29,450

there it's just a it was a nice little

1042

00:53:34,030 --> 00:53:30,470

family all set

1043

00:53:36,730 --> 00:53:34,040

well before we hit the break the reason

1044

00:53:39,580 --> 00:53:36,740

why I am asking these well the community

1045

00:53:43,690 --> 00:53:39,590

needs these answers for one but the

1046

00:53:46,210 --> 00:53:43,700

second part is you know dr. Greer is

1047

00:53:48,280 --> 00:53:46,220

always talking about his his

1048

00:53:51,130 --> 00:53:48,290

whistleblowers and the people that are

1049

00:53:52,810 --> 00:53:51,140

feeding him information today you're a

1050

00:53:56,590 --> 00:53:52,820

whistleblower you're considered a

1051
00:54:00,610 --> 00:53:56,600
whistleblower but back then was he aware

1052
00:54:03,010 --> 00:54:00,620
of your whistleblower status and was he

1053
00:54:07,930 --> 00:54:03,020
were you a source of some of his

1054
00:54:09,220 --> 00:54:07,940
information well first of all I would

1055
00:54:10,180 --> 00:54:09,230
like everyone's not calling me a

1056
00:54:11,860 --> 00:54:10,190
whistleblower because I'm not a

1057
00:54:13,690 --> 00:54:11,870
whistleblower I'm an insider I just tell

1058
00:54:17,290 --> 00:54:13,700
you my story and the information I'm not

1059
00:54:20,050 --> 00:54:17,300
really divulge too much information as

1060
00:54:21,010 --> 00:54:20,060
far as whistleblowing on some big thing

1061
00:54:23,170 --> 00:54:21,020
I mean everyone knows there's

1062
00:54:23,920 --> 00:54:23,180
underground bases everyone knows we have

1063
00:54:26,590 --> 00:54:23,930

ETS

1064

00:54:29,140 --> 00:54:26,600

so I don't like consider myself that so

1065

00:54:33,850 --> 00:54:29,150

I rather just be called an insider Greer

1066

00:54:36,100 --> 00:54:33,860

had no idea he knew about a few

1067

00:54:38,530 --> 00:54:36,110

underground facilities I was associated

1068

00:54:41,830 --> 00:54:38,540

with and of course Kirtland but he did

1069

00:54:45,220 --> 00:54:41,840

not know the extent of you know what I

1070

00:54:47,320 --> 00:54:45,230

was doing there because I was only

1071

00:54:48,700 --> 00:54:47,330

sharing with him the things after I got

1072

00:54:51,970 --> 00:54:48,710

out of the military with the underground

1073

00:54:54,940 --> 00:54:51,980

facilities with 3d printing tissue and

1074

00:54:57,090 --> 00:54:54,950

other things that they found then

1075

00:55:01,360 --> 00:54:57,100

scanned from space and from

1076
00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,370
archaeological finds which I would share

1077
00:55:06,940 --> 00:55:03,680
with him and even give to him so he

1078
00:55:09,580 --> 00:55:06,950
could analyze also use his people so we

1079
00:55:12,300 --> 00:55:09,590
were jointly working on you know some

1080
00:55:16,690 --> 00:55:12,310
you know amazing classified little

1081
00:55:18,940 --> 00:55:16,700
trinkets and things and and he did not

1082
00:55:20,830 --> 00:55:18,950
know about all this information that has

1083
00:55:22,090 --> 00:55:20,840
been released since November so I'm you

1084
00:55:25,079 --> 00:55:22,100
know he's probably in a lot of shock

1085
00:55:30,029 --> 00:55:25,089
we're not in communication anymore

1086
00:55:33,150 --> 00:55:30,039
and yeah so that's where we're at

1087
00:55:36,140 --> 00:55:33,160
well fair enough and again you know the

1088
00:55:38,099 --> 00:55:36,150

community always appreciates

1089

00:55:41,220 --> 00:55:38,109

transparency and trying to get to this

1090

00:55:43,620 --> 00:55:41,230

and others out there have never asked

1091

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:43,630

you these questions and you know me I'm

1092

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:48,160

not gonna get there they need to know

1093

00:55:52,200 --> 00:55:49,839

the people that people need to know the

1094

00:55:55,859 --> 00:55:52,210

truth and you know I had to protect my

1095

00:55:57,900 --> 00:55:55,869

family and you know my dad was dying of

1096

00:56:00,270 --> 00:55:57,910

brain cancer and my mom was dying of

1097

00:56:02,670 --> 00:56:00,280

lung cancer at the time and I was unable

1098

00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:02,680

to save my father but I did save my mom

1099

00:56:07,260 --> 00:56:04,240

the first time from her first out of

1100

00:56:09,359 --> 00:56:07,270

lung cancer and so there was a lot going

1101
00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:09,369
on that I had to leave II study that

1102
00:56:15,089 --> 00:56:13,359
means focus on and you know I was also

1103
00:56:16,829 --> 00:56:15,099
at a point in my life that I wanted to

1104
00:56:20,910 --> 00:56:16,839
do some new things and focus on the

1105
00:56:23,609 --> 00:56:20,920
energy projects solo without involving

1106
00:56:26,220 --> 00:56:23,619
anyone I knew except for mine my people

1107
00:56:28,829 --> 00:56:26,230
on my scientists and we did

1108
00:56:30,779 --> 00:56:28,839
and we were very successful so you know

1109
00:56:32,460 --> 00:56:30,789
you'll hear about that next yeah let's

1110
00:56:34,500 --> 00:56:32,470
take a break right here I'm Marie and

1111
00:56:37,680 --> 00:56:34,510
welcome to the conversation when we come

1112
00:56:40,620 --> 00:56:37,690
back lots to discuss tonight and you

1113
00:56:44,640 --> 00:56:40,630

know one of the exciting things for us

1114

00:56:46,859 --> 00:56:44,650

in this community is we are talking

1115

00:56:48,500 --> 00:56:46,869

about UFOs in the mainstream we're

1116

00:56:51,870 --> 00:56:48,510

talking about ETS we're talking about

1117

00:56:55,470 --> 00:56:51,880

exoplanets and contact nearly every

1118

00:56:57,210 --> 00:56:55,480

single day finally it seems to be out in

1119

00:56:58,769 --> 00:56:57,220

the open and we'll discuss all of that

1120

00:57:00,839 --> 00:56:58,779

with Emory when we come back

1121

00:57:03,590 --> 00:57:00,849

fade to black I'm arrows Jimmy Church

1122

00:57:04,990 --> 00:57:03,600

you know what to do stay with us

1123

00:57:05,250 --> 00:57:05,000

[Music]

1124

00:57:07,550 --> 00:57:05,260

[Applause]

1125

00:57:08,310 --> 00:57:07,560

[Music]

1126
00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:08,320
[Applause]

1127
00:57:17,350 --> 00:57:15,520
[Music]

1128
00:57:19,480 --> 00:57:17,360
this is fade to black

1129
00:57:23,170 --> 00:57:19,490
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1130
00:57:24,960 --> 00:57:23,180
radio network at K GRA the global radio

1131
00:57:28,270 --> 00:57:24,970
Alliance

1132
00:57:31,600 --> 00:57:28,280
this is K GRA digital broadcasting

1133
00:57:34,810 --> 00:57:31,610
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1134
00:57:37,320 --> 00:57:34,820
Arkansas folks this is very important

1135
00:57:40,720 --> 00:57:37,330
information what's to be said about CBD

1136
00:57:43,000 --> 00:57:40,730
ancient live oil calm our CBD is made

1137
00:57:45,760 --> 00:57:43,010
from hemp and has Oh point zero zero

1138
00:57:48,460 --> 00:57:45,770

three THC which means this wonderful

1139

00:57:50,980 --> 00:57:48,470

product won't get you high no matter

1140

00:57:53,620 --> 00:57:50,990

what amount you take what a CBD do for

1141

00:57:56,680 --> 00:57:53,630

the body my hands are tied but you can

1142

00:57:58,840 --> 00:57:56,690

Google CBD benefits and be astounded

1143

00:58:00,880 --> 00:57:58,850

when you're finished reading you'll want

1144

00:58:03,130 --> 00:58:00,890

to log on to ancient life oil calm

1145

00:58:05,800 --> 00:58:03,140

that's ancient life oil calm and

1146

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:05,810

purchase life is good when you feel good

1147

00:58:10,300 --> 00:58:08,000

people are tired of pain people are

1148

00:58:12,520 --> 00:58:10,310

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1149

00:58:15,640 --> 00:58:12,530

help them with you fill in the blank

1150

00:58:17,800 --> 00:58:15,650

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1151
00:58:20,860 --> 00:58:17,810
made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1152
00:58:22,360 --> 00:58:20,870
helping people one by one by one

1153
00:58:25,720 --> 00:58:22,370
if you wonder how good the product is

1154
00:58:28,210 --> 00:58:25,730
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1155
00:58:39,160 --> 00:58:28,220
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1156
00:58:41,020 --> 00:58:39,170
life oil calm have a great day this is

1157
00:58:43,210 --> 00:58:41,030
ray sobs here repping the planet and

1158
00:58:43,960 --> 00:58:43,220
you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1159
00:58:46,240 --> 00:58:43,970
Church

1160
00:58:49,090 --> 00:58:46,250
fade to black on the game changer

1161
00:58:53,290 --> 00:58:49,100
network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1162
00:59:06,839 --> 00:58:53,300
station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1163
00:59:12,359 --> 00:59:09,819

and I'm article where the honey brothers

1164

00:59:15,789 --> 00:59:12,369

and you listen to Jimmy Church

1165

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:15,799

revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1166

00:59:20,589 --> 00:59:18,559

with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1167

00:59:22,660 --> 00:59:20,599

liquid oral chelation supplement

1168

00:59:24,819 --> 00:59:22,670

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1169

00:59:26,370 --> 00:59:24,829

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1170

00:59:28,450 --> 00:59:26,380

arteries that can cause blockages

1171

00:59:30,339 --> 00:59:28,460

scientific research proves the active

1172

00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:30,349

ingredient in angio prim has superior

1173

00:59:34,989 --> 00:59:32,480

oral chelation action that helps promote

1174

00:59:37,089 --> 00:59:34,999

cardiovascular health find out more go

1175

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,099

to NGO prim calm talk to a trained

1176

00:59:41,319 --> 00:59:39,200

consultant by calling angio primm toll

1177

00:59:44,559 --> 00:59:41,329

free eight seven seven eighty two

1178

00:59:45,880 --> 00:59:44,569

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1179

00:59:48,099 --> 00:59:45,890

Church of fade to black and you can

1180

00:59:51,309 --> 00:59:48,109

become an official fade or not by just

1181

00:59:55,029 --> 00:59:51,319

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1182

00:59:56,529 --> 00:59:55,039

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1183

00:59:59,079 --> 00:59:56,539

talk about something serious for a

1184

01:00:01,329 --> 00:59:59,089

minute your age getting old has its

1185

01:00:03,640 --> 01:00:01,339

perks but remember being a few years

1186

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:03,650

younger you know your hair was thicker

1187

01:00:07,839 --> 01:00:05,839

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1188

01:00:09,999 --> 01:00:07,849

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1189

01:00:12,099 --> 01:00:10,009

just felt better well we can't turn back

1190

01:00:14,109 --> 01:00:12,109

the clocks and go back ten or fifteen

1191

01:00:16,120 --> 01:00:14,119

years but you can start feeling and

1192

01:00:19,120 --> 01:00:16,130

looking ten or fifteen years younger

1193

01:00:20,979 --> 01:00:19,130

with nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

1194

01:00:22,960 --> 01:00:20,989

formulated daily supplement that helps

1195

01:00:24,999 --> 01:00:22,970

your body maintain its peak performance

1196

01:00:26,890 --> 01:00:25,009

and fight the aging process imagine

1197

01:00:27,940 --> 01:00:26,900

sleeping better looking better and

1198

01:00:30,489 --> 01:00:27,950

feeling better

1199

01:00:32,410 --> 01:00:30,499

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1200

01:00:35,049 --> 01:00:32,420

thousands of people just like you at

1201
01:00:36,880 --> 01:00:35,059
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1202
01:00:38,440 --> 01:00:36,890
imagine how it will feel when your

1203
01:00:40,749 --> 01:00:38,450
family and friends are asking you what

1204
01:00:43,509 --> 01:00:40,759
you did to look so good your secret will

1205
01:00:45,729 --> 01:00:43,519
be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1206
01:00:47,890 --> 01:00:45,739
looking better and feeling better learn

1207
01:00:50,109 --> 01:00:47,900
more in order your nature's use RSS at

1208
01:00:53,259 --> 01:00:50,119
nature's youth calm that's nature's

1209
01:00:55,329 --> 01:00:53,269
youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1210
01:00:58,029 --> 01:00:55,339
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1211
01:00:59,349 --> 01:00:58,039
and I only use night-vision goggles from

1212
01:01:01,930 --> 01:00:59,359
baring optics

1213
01:01:04,359 --> 01:01:01,940

you can see your very own green chrome

1214

01:01:08,559 --> 01:01:04,369

balls today by clicking on their banner

1215

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:08,569

at Jimmy Church radio.com this is Micah

1216

01:01:12,039 --> 01:01:10,160

Hank's of the gray lien report and

1217

01:01:13,809 --> 01:01:12,049

you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

1218

01:01:15,880 --> 01:01:13,819

to black across the globe on the

1219

01:01:16,880 --> 01:01:15,890

GameChanger radio network and the one

1220

01:01:18,850 --> 01:01:16,890

and only cage

1221

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:18,860

are a radio the planet

1222

01:01:40,980 --> 01:01:38,930

[Music]

1223

01:01:44,280 --> 01:01:40,990

welcome back fade to black coming up

1224

01:01:45,859 --> 01:01:44,290

soon to church day one of our UFO week

1225

01:01:48,990 --> 01:01:45,869

here on fade to black

1226

01:01:50,730 --> 01:01:49,000

tonight Emory Smith tomorrow night

1227

01:01:53,069 --> 01:01:50,740

Stanton Friedman's gonna be here

1228

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:53,079

Wednesday night is the return of Barry

1229

01:01:58,079 --> 01:01:55,839

Littleton and Thursday night Fator night

1230

01:02:01,770 --> 01:01:58,089

open lines all night long UFO phone

1231

01:02:03,960 --> 01:02:01,780

calls open lines all night I want to

1232

01:02:06,210 --> 01:02:03,970

hear from you on Thursday night your

1233

01:02:08,910 --> 01:02:06,220

contact experiences your sightings

1234

01:02:11,790 --> 01:02:08,920

recent sightings any Close Encounters

1235

01:02:14,550 --> 01:02:11,800

we're gonna do all of that on Thursday

1236

01:02:17,120 --> 01:02:14,560

night tonight it's Emory Smith and Emory

1237

01:02:20,970 --> 01:02:17,130

there's there's been something going on

1238

01:02:23,849 --> 01:02:20,980

this past month or so I want to jump

1239

01:02:26,280 --> 01:02:23,859

into this and we're also going to talk

1240

01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:26,290

about what's gone on since of course

1241

01:02:35,160 --> 01:02:31,119

December of 2017 but is Antarctica and

1242

01:02:40,650 --> 01:02:35,170

an underwater stuff there has been a lot

1243

01:02:43,680 --> 01:02:40,660

of talk and video around the net of what

1244

01:02:46,109 --> 01:02:43,690

is going on and and lately this past

1245

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:46,119

week it's been Antarctica

1246

01:02:52,319 --> 01:02:49,839

what do you know about what is under the

1247

01:02:54,599 --> 01:02:52,329

ice down there and things are melting

1248

01:02:59,609 --> 01:02:54,609

and things are being revealed aren't

1249

01:03:02,280 --> 01:02:59,619

they yeah I mean my biggest quote to the

1250

01:03:04,530 --> 01:03:02,290

planet is you know Mozilla's Gascony

1251

01:03:05,940 --> 01:03:04,540

Nguyen's disclosure when it's like

1252

01:03:08,550 --> 01:03:05,950

disclosure is happening very slowly

1253

01:03:10,589 --> 01:03:08,560

every day you have to be patient and

1254

01:03:12,900 --> 01:03:10,599

they all want to know like who's gonna

1255

01:03:15,120 --> 01:03:12,910

be they are you've got do it is you know

1256

01:03:17,640 --> 01:03:15,130

careers that do it is Jimmy gonna do it

1257

01:03:19,710 --> 01:03:17,650

is you know what's gonna I said no guy

1258

01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:19,720

is gonna do it no I'm not talking about

1259

01:03:26,370 --> 01:03:22,720

Earth is going to actually do it because

1260

01:03:29,250 --> 01:03:26,380

those polar ice caps are melting and the

1261

01:03:31,859 --> 01:03:29,260

craft that that are there a couple miles

1262

01:03:33,000 --> 01:03:31,869

long are like sticking out already and

1263

01:03:35,130 --> 01:03:33,010

they're trying to cover them up with

1264

01:03:37,650 --> 01:03:35,140

some very 3d advanced 3d holographic

1265

01:03:40,170 --> 01:03:37,660

imaging but they're not going to be able

1266

01:03:42,089 --> 01:03:40,180

to there's a lot of private side lights

1267

01:03:43,710 --> 01:03:42,099

out there now these boxes out of lights

1268

01:03:46,319 --> 01:03:43,720

that you can buy and there's a lot of

1269

01:03:50,010 --> 01:03:46,329

private civilians now and media

1270

01:03:52,320 --> 01:03:50,020

corporations are utilizing these with

1271

01:03:54,150 --> 01:03:52,330

special cameras take pictures

1272

01:03:56,580 --> 01:03:54,160

and you know it's just a matter of time

1273

01:04:00,330 --> 01:03:56,590

and you can buy really big drones now

1274

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:00,340

and contract drone companies to fly over

1275

01:04:04,710 --> 01:04:03,280

certain areas and the cameras are so

1276

01:04:06,510 --> 01:04:04,720

strong you don't need to be like right

1277

01:04:08,670 --> 01:04:06,520

over the area you could just be with

1278

01:04:11,780 --> 01:04:08,680

them you know a couple hundred miles and

1279

01:04:15,210 --> 01:04:11,790

still get a great picture so I think I'm

1280

01:04:19,620 --> 01:04:15,220

what I believe is someone a civilian

1281

01:04:21,450 --> 01:04:19,630

corporation or a organization is going

1282

01:04:23,490 --> 01:04:21,460

to stumble upon this and bring it to the

1283

01:04:26,040 --> 01:04:23,500

world and that's not a launch a huge

1284

01:04:28,590 --> 01:04:26,050

investigation and they might try to

1285

01:04:31,310 --> 01:04:28,600

cover it up they might not they are

1286

01:04:34,790 --> 01:04:31,320

planning I know right now the site

1287

01:04:38,700 --> 01:04:34,800

bringing in artifacts from Mexico and

1288

01:04:40,380 --> 01:04:38,710

Peru and Egypt to discombobulate

1289

01:04:43,020 --> 01:04:40,390

archaeologists when they do go down

1290

01:04:45,440 --> 01:04:43,030

there you know this is a site that's

1291

01:04:49,080 --> 01:04:45,450

been you know occupied for many decades

1292

01:04:50,730 --> 01:04:49,090

and now they don't know what to do it's

1293

01:04:52,290 --> 01:04:50,740

not something you can just get out there

1294

01:04:54,210 --> 01:04:52,300

with a pair of canvas white spray paint

1295

01:04:56,790 --> 01:04:54,220

spray paint over it is what I'm getting

1296

01:04:58,140 --> 01:04:56,800

at and there's too many different types

1297

01:05:01,160 --> 01:04:58,150

of Thermal Imaging's

1298

01:05:04,500 --> 01:05:01,170

and other technologies out there that

1299

01:05:06,540 --> 01:05:04,510

they can shoot down special low

1300

01:05:08,370 --> 01:05:06,550

frequency wave lengths to see you know

1301

01:05:11,400 --> 01:05:08,380

what this is made out of and you know

1302

01:05:13,830 --> 01:05:11,410

we'll know you know is it a you know is

1303

01:05:16,530 --> 01:05:13,840

this metal that a disc why's it here why

1304

01:05:18,990 --> 01:05:16,540

is it so long there's gonna be a lot of

1305

01:05:22,500 --> 01:05:19,000

questions coming out so there is a base

1306

01:05:25,140 --> 01:05:22,510

there many bases that have dug up and

1307

01:05:28,710 --> 01:05:25,150

entered huge caverns and cavities down

1308

01:05:33,570 --> 01:05:28,720

there and one of the things that I'm

1309

01:05:37,170 --> 01:05:33,580

working with with a few people one of

1310

01:05:38,880 --> 01:05:37,180

them is Brad Olson is trying to get down

1311

01:05:39,270 --> 01:05:38,890

there actually before the end of the

1312

01:05:43,080 --> 01:05:39,280

year

1313

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:43,090

and do some filming working with the

1314

01:05:49,440 --> 01:05:45,760

military and the military industrial

1315

01:05:52,320 --> 01:05:49,450

complex and allowing us maybe not to get

1316

01:05:55,620 --> 01:05:52,330

down inside but at least to get over

1317

01:05:59,070 --> 01:05:55,630

there with a team and allow us to report

1318

01:06:01,050 --> 01:05:59,080

something and and release this in a in a

1319

01:06:03,800 --> 01:06:01,060

nice sensitive way instead of in a

1320

01:06:06,220 --> 01:06:03,810

shocking way where it was hidden from us

1321

01:06:08,640 --> 01:06:06,230

and that's you know one of the side

1322

01:06:12,370 --> 01:06:08,650

things we're trying to work on right now

1323

01:06:14,140 --> 01:06:12,380

too you know because all we're hearing

1324

01:06:16,930 --> 01:06:14,150

is what you guys read on the internet

1325

01:06:19,540 --> 01:06:16,940

and that's like such as even scratch the

1326

01:06:22,420 --> 01:06:19,550

icing on the cake and we need to get a

1327

01:06:24,280 --> 01:06:22,430

little bit more I think deeper into it I

1328

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:24,290

think the government needs and the

1329

01:06:28,599 --> 01:06:26,240

corporation's really need to think about

1330

01:06:29,800 --> 01:06:28,609

this very quickly like how they're going

1331

01:06:32,320 --> 01:06:29,810

to handle this even though they've been

1332

01:06:34,810 --> 01:06:32,330

you know making up a their own version

1333

01:06:39,070 --> 01:06:34,820

of this the last you know six or seven

1334

01:06:40,359 --> 01:06:39,080

years they're predicting is already but

1335

01:06:41,920 --> 01:06:40,369

the truth is going to come out the

1336

01:06:43,660 --> 01:06:41,930

bottom line is the disclosure for

1337

01:06:45,550 --> 01:06:43,670

Antarctica is right around the corner

1338

01:06:46,990 --> 01:06:45,560

and it's going to come out and

1339

01:06:48,609 --> 01:06:47,000

everyone's going to know about it and

1340

01:06:50,890 --> 01:06:48,619

it's going to open up a lot of you know

1341

01:06:53,560 --> 01:06:50,900

discussion for history and religion and

1342

01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:53,570

technologies which is a positive thing I

1343

01:06:57,760 --> 01:06:56,240

think and people are allowed to you know

1344

01:06:59,170 --> 01:06:57,770

make their own decision if they want to

1345

01:07:01,480 --> 01:06:59,180

believe this that or the other which is

1346

01:07:03,580 --> 01:07:01,490

fine you know I'm not here to convince

1347

01:07:06,490 --> 01:07:03,590

anyone of that anything I'm just here to

1348

01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:06,500

relay information that I've been given

1349

01:07:12,910 --> 01:07:10,400

so yeah there is bases down there and

1350

01:07:14,500 --> 01:07:12,920

there's even more amazing you know

1351

01:07:18,160 --> 01:07:14,510

underground facilities that we've built

1352

01:07:22,210 --> 01:07:18,170

in the oceans actually now how do you

1353

01:07:23,710 --> 01:07:22,220

get to Antarctica I mean where do you

1354

01:07:27,400 --> 01:07:23,720

get the visa

1355

01:07:29,680 --> 01:07:27,410

you're not clearing customs where do you

1356

01:07:33,550 --> 01:07:29,690

gain the permission and the access to

1357

01:07:36,250 --> 01:07:33,560

travel to Antarctica yeah that's a huge

1358

01:07:38,349 --> 01:07:36,260

National Security Agency saying you know

1359

01:07:40,599 --> 01:07:38,359

that's that's the biggest holdup there

1360

01:07:43,690 --> 01:07:40,609

was a little bit of there there was some

1361

01:07:45,520 --> 01:07:43,700

some leniency to this in the past years

1362

01:07:48,220 --> 01:07:45,530

for expeditions going down there for

1363

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:48,230

other reasons that we can jump on boats

1364

01:07:52,210 --> 01:07:50,720

and tag along not to say you're going to

1365

01:07:54,040 --> 01:07:52,220

be brought right to the doors of the

1366

01:07:57,220 --> 01:07:54,050

gate though you know getting down there

1367

01:07:59,170 --> 01:07:57,230

but that it was a little bit easier but

1368

01:08:00,609 --> 01:07:59,180

now with the government they have just

1369

01:08:04,120 --> 01:08:00,619

recently in the last six months

1370

01:08:06,280 --> 01:08:04,130

implemented new restrictions of you know

1371

01:08:08,740 --> 01:08:06,290

who can go down there and you know what

1372

01:08:10,750 --> 01:08:08,750

you're doing and it's very taxing so

1373

01:08:12,730 --> 01:08:10,760

there's nothing unless you're going to

1374

01:08:14,590 --> 01:08:12,740

do that little so that you get a little

1375

01:08:16,269 --> 01:08:14,600

like resort down there or something that

1376

01:08:18,690 --> 01:08:16,279

you can do it down and hang out for

1377

01:08:20,460 --> 01:08:18,700

eighty thousand dollars for a week but

1378

01:08:22,620 --> 01:08:20,470

that's you know that's just one little

1379

01:08:26,090 --> 01:08:22,630

spot hub that you could jump to a bunch

1380

01:08:28,710 --> 01:08:26,100

of other little skits and different

1381

01:08:31,170 --> 01:08:28,720

small smaller bases around there that

1382

01:08:34,080 --> 01:08:31,180

I'm familiar with because of my friends

1383

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:34,090

in the military and some of the maps I

1384

01:08:39,870 --> 01:08:37,120

seen while working in the projects so I

1385

01:08:42,840 --> 01:08:39,880

think you know right now it's probably

1386

01:08:44,970 --> 01:08:42,850

the most difficult time to actually get

1387

01:08:46,740 --> 01:08:44,980

down there and that's why I'm going to

1388

01:08:50,510 --> 01:08:46,750

reiterate that they're going to be using

1389

01:08:55,470 --> 01:08:50,520

easier methods of satellites and drones

1390

01:08:59,400 --> 01:08:55,480

and and things like that to kind of

1391

01:09:01,200 --> 01:08:59,410

expose slowly some small things and it's

1392

01:09:04,620 --> 01:09:01,210

not like you're gonna like one day just

1393

01:09:05,760 --> 01:09:04,630

show a giant disk sitting on the ice no

1394

01:09:08,190 --> 01:09:05,770

it's gonna be like well there's this

1395

01:09:10,260 --> 01:09:08,200

thing you know sticking out of the ice

1396

01:09:11,550 --> 01:09:10,270

so they're gonna investigate that for a

1397

01:09:14,010 --> 01:09:11,560

whole year and everyone's gonna milk

1398

01:09:15,780 --> 01:09:14,020

that and then they're gonna and they're

1399

01:09:17,490 --> 01:09:15,790

gonna you know and then it's going to

1400

01:09:19,410 --> 01:09:17,500

slowly you know people are going to come

1401

01:09:21,300 --> 01:09:19,420

to their senses and say hey you know you

1402

01:09:22,740 --> 01:09:21,310

can't hide this thing anymore people

1403

01:09:25,860 --> 01:09:22,750

need to start answering and probably

1404

01:09:27,810 --> 01:09:25,870

some you know science foundation will

1405

01:09:32,610 --> 01:09:27,820

come forward and say hey we discovered

1406

01:09:35,070 --> 01:09:32,620

this amazing underground archaeological

1407

01:09:38,100 --> 01:09:35,080

site which has you know the similar

1408

01:09:39,840 --> 01:09:38,110

things like that Egypt has and some

1409

01:09:41,700 --> 01:09:39,850

other things that the Mayans had you

1410

01:09:44,340 --> 01:09:41,710

know what their site so I think it's

1411

01:09:46,050 --> 01:09:44,350

going to be this slow disinformation but

1412

01:09:48,660 --> 01:09:46,060

I'm not worried about that because long

1413

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:48,670

as it's disclosed I know the right

1414

01:09:52,560 --> 01:09:50,560

people and the right white hats are

1415

01:09:55,640 --> 01:09:52,570

going to do the right thing and get us

1416

01:09:58,830 --> 01:09:55,650

the correct information have you seen

1417

01:10:02,580 --> 01:09:58,840

and this surfaced on the net a couple of

1418

01:10:04,170 --> 01:10:02,590

days ago have you seen this image I'm

1419

01:10:05,790 --> 01:10:04,180

not going to I can give you the

1420

01:10:10,620 --> 01:10:05,800

coordinates but this image from

1421

01:10:11,760 --> 01:10:10,630

Antarctica with the series of anomalies

1422

01:10:14,460 --> 01:10:11,770

I don't know how to explain it

1423

01:10:17,720 --> 01:10:14,470

protruding from the ice it's a long

1424

01:10:23,040 --> 01:10:17,730

string it seems to be in some kind of

1425

01:10:28,410 --> 01:10:23,050

organized line it's 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

1426

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:28,420

11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 21 22 maybe 26

1427

01:10:33,330 --> 01:10:31,360

28 objects

1428

01:10:36,240 --> 01:10:33,340

sticking out from the ice and the last

1429

01:10:38,280 --> 01:10:36,250

four there it's it's not natural

1430

01:10:43,800 --> 01:10:38,290

whatever it is have you seen this image

1431

01:10:47,880 --> 01:10:43,810

yet no I have not I could look at it

1432

01:10:50,430 --> 01:10:47,890

real quick jump over to Twitter I'm

1433

01:10:53,670 --> 01:10:50,440

gonna copy I'm gonna copy you right now

1434

01:10:55,500 --> 01:10:53,680

in Twitter and and and and look at these

1435

01:11:04,620 --> 01:10:55,510

copy and paste the coordinates it's

1436

01:11:08,130 --> 01:11:04,630

simple yeah and here it yes okay so I'm

1437

01:11:12,060 --> 01:11:08,140

posting the coordinates now and just go

1438

01:11:15,480 --> 01:11:12,070

and and look at this image and let me

1439

01:11:17,610 --> 01:11:15,490

copy you boom they do that they do that

1440

01:11:23,310 --> 01:11:17,620

under text form you know and my private

1441

01:11:28,110 --> 01:11:23,320

like oh man I'm on live radio right now

1442

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:28,120

you know I can't think of that stuff I

1443

01:11:36,240 --> 01:11:33,520

don't know how to do it okay all good

1444

01:11:38,430 --> 01:11:36,250

yeah look at that image that is that

1445

01:11:40,140 --> 01:11:38,440

something that and that's right in the

1446

01:11:42,420 --> 01:11:40,150

middle of Antarctica man that is very

1447

01:11:45,000 --> 01:11:42,430

close to the South Pole

1448

01:11:47,190 --> 01:11:45,010

I have not very close to the south but

1449

01:11:49,620 --> 01:11:47,200

what I'm saying is it's not on an island

1450

01:11:51,300 --> 01:11:49,630

it's not on the coast you know it's

1451

01:11:54,030 --> 01:11:51,310

right right right

1452

01:11:56,970 --> 01:11:54,040

it's obviously above this you know miles

1453

01:11:59,880 --> 01:11:56,980

and miles deep of ice yeah it's that's

1454

01:12:02,190 --> 01:11:59,890

that's pretty interesting and I don't

1455

01:12:05,280 --> 01:12:02,200

see any track marks around it I don't

1456

01:12:08,370 --> 01:12:05,290

see any it doesn't look like anybody is

1457

01:12:11,070 --> 01:12:08,380

looking at it but it is certainly there

1458

01:12:13,650 --> 01:12:11,080

and it has been caught on on Google

1459

01:12:18,960 --> 01:12:13,660

Earth Google satellite that's it's

1460

01:12:22,590 --> 01:12:18,970

that's all are you looking at it okay

1461

01:12:24,000 --> 01:12:22,600

well now and so we have we have

1462

01:12:25,440 --> 01:12:24,010

something like this and as you're

1463

01:12:27,650 --> 01:12:25,450

pulling that image up on what your

1464

01:12:32,580 --> 01:12:27,660

comments on it after you look at it

1465

01:12:36,330 --> 01:12:32,590

there are when we see things on Google

1466

01:12:40,200 --> 01:12:36,340

Earth Emery under the water the way that

1467

01:12:42,290 --> 01:12:40,210

the sonar tracks things look artificial

1468

01:12:46,110 --> 01:12:42,300

but it's just you know

1469

01:12:48,660 --> 01:12:46,120

artifacts from from sonar and and stuff

1470

01:12:50,520 --> 01:12:48,670

but when your table right right it's

1471

01:12:52,050 --> 01:12:50,530

coming up here in a second so did they

1472

01:12:54,720 --> 01:12:52,060

take this from a satellite or from the

1473

01:12:56,220 --> 01:12:54,730

aircraft or this is this is Google Earth

1474

01:12:57,840 --> 01:12:56,230

Oh

1475

01:13:02,870 --> 01:12:57,850

Google Earth okay here does it zooming

1476

01:13:07,320 --> 01:13:02,880

in right now okay yeah all right well I

1477

01:13:12,510 --> 01:13:07,330

have actually seen this before yeah I

1478

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:12,520

hear you're talking about here well and

1479

01:13:19,230 --> 01:13:14,560

that's in the middle of Antarctica and

1480

01:13:24,180 --> 01:13:19,240

that is well as I was saying as I was

1481

01:13:26,820 --> 01:13:24,190

saying I'm not going to confirm you know

1482

01:13:29,760 --> 01:13:26,830

live here what this is I'm going to tell

1483

01:13:33,840 --> 01:13:29,770

you that these this is the things that

1484

01:13:36,630 --> 01:13:33,850

are being shown to the world by earth

1485

01:13:39,180 --> 01:13:36,640

and you have to understand they're

1486

01:13:42,210 --> 01:13:39,190

already in these craft working inside

1487

01:13:44,970 --> 01:13:42,220

and they're creating heat and the heat

1488

01:13:47,160 --> 01:13:44,980

sometimes is escaping through different

1489

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:47,170

parts of the craft and you have these

1490

01:13:52,350 --> 01:13:48,880

anomalies that are happening all over

1491

01:13:55,620 --> 01:13:52,360

the ice and snow all over the world not

1492

01:13:58,200 --> 01:13:55,630

just in Antarctica mm-hmm and and so

1493

01:14:00,510 --> 01:13:58,210

that's what you're looking at is most

1494

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,520

likely the craft is under there and they

1495

01:14:04,620 --> 01:14:02,800

were probably they breached it

1496

01:14:07,140 --> 01:14:04,630

they're probably been down there for a

1497

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:07,150

while but regardless you know if you

1498

01:14:11,250 --> 01:14:09,520

look at how fast the ice is melting and

1499

01:14:15,300 --> 01:14:11,260

the geologists know what I'm talking

1500

01:14:17,100 --> 01:14:15,310

about here is you know there's no way at

1501
01:14:18,720 --> 01:14:17,110
this rate of melt that they're gonna be

1502
01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,730
able to hide that thing this is what I'm

1503
01:14:24,030 --> 01:14:20,800
getting at so you're going to see some

1504
01:14:25,890 --> 01:14:24,040
amazing footage probably soon Google

1505
01:14:29,070 --> 01:14:25,900
Earth I can't believe they they haven't

1506
01:14:30,990 --> 01:14:29,080
buzzed that out yet but I think there's

1507
01:14:33,270 --> 01:14:31,000
also people on Google Earth and

1508
01:14:35,370 --> 01:14:33,280
satellites because I think they have

1509
01:14:37,740 --> 01:14:35,380
some sort of special updating system I

1510
01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:37,750
don't know how often it is but it's

1511
01:14:42,900 --> 01:14:39,280
something you guys should definitely

1512
01:14:44,520 --> 01:14:42,910
look up because there's no Google Earth

1513
01:14:46,530 --> 01:14:44,530

you know two years ago it's completely

1514

01:14:48,510 --> 01:14:46,540

different than Google Earth today if you

1515

01:14:51,540 --> 01:14:48,520

a lot of people have saved a lot of the

1516

01:14:53,640 --> 01:14:51,550

images and online and you go back and of

1517

01:14:56,159 --> 01:14:53,650

course they blurred it out which red

1518

01:14:58,859 --> 01:14:56,169

flag I mean come on I mean

1519

01:15:00,389 --> 01:14:58,869

how can you hide something like that is

1520

01:15:02,459 --> 01:15:00,399

what I'm getting at like you're

1521

01:15:04,799 --> 01:15:02,469

basically saying we've been told to blur

1522

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:04,809

this out because there's too much you

1523

01:15:11,129 --> 01:15:08,320

know internet media about it and people

1524

01:15:16,409 --> 01:15:11,139

going back and forth so that's my

1525

01:15:22,259 --> 01:15:16,419

opinion on that yeah I don't know what

1526

01:15:25,919 --> 01:15:22,269

it is idle it looks like escaping heat

1527

01:15:27,899 --> 01:15:25,929

and vapor it has been calling it and

1528

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:27,909

it's all happening at the same time it's

1529

01:15:33,239 --> 01:15:31,840

melting and there's something gaseous

1530

01:15:36,929 --> 01:15:33,249

you know that's the only way I can

1531

01:15:39,089 --> 01:15:36,939

explain it they have huge that you know

1532

01:15:42,600 --> 01:15:39,099

on these facilities and whatnot they do

1533

01:15:44,850 --> 01:15:42,610

have huge events that are miles away by

1534

01:15:47,370 --> 01:15:44,860

the way that all the heat and everything

1535

01:15:49,949 --> 01:15:47,380

gets shot out and a lot of these things

1536

01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:49,959

so you know are very very very deep a

1537

01:15:53,969 --> 01:15:52,719

lot of those facilities that there was

1538

01:15:58,049 --> 01:15:53,979

no way it's going to go through you know

1539

01:16:01,379 --> 01:15:58,059

a mile of ice the heat escape with these

1540

01:16:04,879 --> 01:16:01,389

vents now this is different because it's

1541

01:16:06,989 --> 01:16:04,889

so close to the surface that you know

1542

01:16:09,359 --> 01:16:06,999

whatever they're doing in there is

1543

01:16:11,339 --> 01:16:09,369

creating this as you can see to the the

1544

01:16:14,399 --> 01:16:11,349

lines of the wind or whatever probably

1545

01:16:17,069 --> 01:16:14,409

is blowing it southwards that looks like

1546

01:16:19,609 --> 01:16:17,079

of the heat in the melting and and what

1547

01:16:22,259 --> 01:16:19,619

whatever these are but they're too

1548

01:16:25,620 --> 01:16:22,269

symmetrical of course is what I'm going

1549

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:25,630

to tell the audience here especially if

1550

01:16:29,219 --> 01:16:27,280

you look up to the left you have another

1551
01:16:33,989 --> 01:16:29,229
triangle-shaped object coming through

1552
01:16:37,620 --> 01:16:33,999
and a huge vent on the top far top left

1553
01:16:41,279 --> 01:16:37,630
with you know that basically looks like

1554
01:16:45,839 --> 01:16:41,289
you can probably you know drive up let's

1555
01:16:51,739 --> 01:16:45,849
do jumbo jets through so yeah it's about

1556
01:16:54,569 --> 01:16:51,749
that the top hole is 200 feet exactly so

1557
01:16:56,159 --> 01:16:54,579
this is what's happening and that's why

1558
01:17:00,209 --> 01:16:56,169
they're not going to be able to hide

1559
01:17:03,799 --> 01:17:00,219
these areas much longer just because of

1560
01:17:07,229 --> 01:17:03,809
this huge you know warming of the planet

1561
01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:07,239
is there a natural explanation for this

1562
01:17:12,540 --> 01:17:09,760
to have everything in this

1563
01:17:17,790 --> 01:17:12,550

straight line and and symmetrical and

1564

01:17:21,000 --> 01:17:17,800

grouping of it just doesn't seem it's

1565

01:17:22,979 --> 01:17:21,010

weird the bottom eight holes you know

1566

01:17:25,560 --> 01:17:22,989

the four that are really spaced apart at

1567

01:17:27,839 --> 01:17:25,570

the bottom on the south and then the

1568

01:17:30,330 --> 01:17:27,849

then there's a group of four right above

1569

01:17:33,060 --> 01:17:30,340

it that they'd and and I measured

1570

01:17:35,850 --> 01:17:33,070

everything in their.all spot on right

1571

01:17:37,709 --> 01:17:35,860

there's all that all of them saying this

1572

01:17:40,529 --> 01:17:37,719

is obviously something that was

1573

01:17:42,810 --> 01:17:40,539

consciously made it wasn't earth made it

1574

01:17:44,549 --> 01:17:42,820

wasn't a natural you know Fisher you

1575

01:17:46,290 --> 01:17:44,559

know this is something that I've been

1576

01:17:50,669 --> 01:17:46,300

you know telling people for years now

1577

01:17:52,290 --> 01:17:50,679

and in my closed groups and what I've

1578

01:17:54,720 --> 01:17:52,300

been telling everyone last you know nine

1579

01:17:56,939 --> 01:17:54,730

months is that there are these crafts

1580

01:18:00,089 --> 01:17:56,949

many of them out there they're going to

1581

01:18:01,470 --> 01:18:00,099

be shown through the ice and I'm glad

1582

01:18:02,459 --> 01:18:01,480

this has come through just confirms

1583

01:18:05,370 --> 01:18:02,469

everything I've been saying since

1584

01:18:08,490 --> 01:18:05,380

November there's going to be a lot more

1585

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:08,500

and it's it is has to do with what you

1586

01:18:12,959 --> 01:18:10,000

just said you know there is some heat

1587

01:18:14,580 --> 01:18:12,969

going on in these facilities and areas

1588

01:18:17,009 --> 01:18:14,590

especially when they find craft and

1589

01:18:18,779 --> 01:18:17,019

breach them and go inside and start

1590

01:18:23,569 --> 01:18:18,789

using you know electricity and other

1591

01:18:26,250 --> 01:18:23,579

things you know you have this this issue

1592

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:26,260

surprised that they allowed that photo

1593

01:18:30,060 --> 01:18:28,239

to be shown on Google Earth that you

1594

01:18:32,669 --> 01:18:30,070

know it'll be funny if it does disappear

1595

01:18:34,979 --> 01:18:32,679

in the next couple months because of

1596

01:18:36,419 --> 01:18:34,989

this broadcast but we'll see what

1597

01:18:38,399 --> 01:18:36,429

happens we'll see what that answer is

1598

01:18:39,600 --> 01:18:38,409

going to be because you know the

1599

01:18:42,180 --> 01:18:39,610

national Geographics are of

1600

01:18:43,979 --> 01:18:42,190

international geology survey crews and

1601

01:18:45,660 --> 01:18:43,989

all these people there are those

1602

01:18:46,620 --> 01:18:45,670

national sense science foundation and

1603

01:18:50,490 --> 01:18:46,630

all the people that run all these

1604

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,500

amazing things down there they you know

1605

01:18:54,060 --> 01:18:52,239

should be looking at this you know

1606

01:18:56,160 --> 01:18:54,070

that's the question is we need people to

1607

01:18:59,279 --> 01:18:56,170

say hey what is this you know why don't

1608

01:19:01,200 --> 01:18:59,289

you guys go down there and you know find

1609

01:19:02,910 --> 01:19:01,210

out what this is and you know they have

1610

01:19:05,399 --> 01:19:02,920

the capabilities of doing that easily

1611

01:19:09,540 --> 01:19:05,409

and what and the answer yeah well what

1612

01:19:10,859 --> 01:19:09,550

about I I don't want this to run into a

1613

01:19:13,919 --> 01:19:10,869

commercial

1614

01:19:16,259 --> 01:19:13,929

what about underwater what about other

1615

01:19:18,419 --> 01:19:16,269

sites that have also been captured I've

1616

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:18,429

you know of course the Malibu underwater

1617

01:19:24,480 --> 01:19:21,360

base is one that we brought forward

1618

01:19:27,240 --> 01:19:24,490

four or five years ago but there's also

1619

01:19:30,000 --> 01:19:27,250

those implications with Google around

1620

01:19:35,070 --> 01:19:30,010

the world people are starting to find

1621

01:19:37,530 --> 01:19:35,080

things and I'm wondering if I if I

1622

01:19:40,560 --> 01:19:37,540

meaty a perfect place to hide is the

1623

01:19:43,140 --> 01:19:40,570

water right we know very little about it

1624

01:19:44,450 --> 01:19:43,150

are there any active bases out there

1625

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:44,460

under water

1626

01:19:50,580 --> 01:19:46,960

well other than 80 you really don't have

1627

01:19:52,500 --> 01:19:50,590

to hide because you have the energy and

1628

01:19:56,190 --> 01:19:52,510

consciousness to be cloaked and

1629

01:19:58,410 --> 01:19:56,200

invisible and you know sometimes it's

1630

01:20:01,590 --> 01:19:58,420

the only bite choice that they come into

1631

01:20:04,610 --> 01:20:01,600

the 3d into this materialized way at

1632

01:20:09,000 --> 01:20:04,620

their own risk sometimes intentionally

1633

01:20:12,750 --> 01:20:09,010

to be caught and there are many

1634

01:20:15,720 --> 01:20:12,760

facilities that we have built in the

1635

01:20:19,080 --> 01:20:15,730

Marianas Trench and other deep areas of

1636

01:20:20,940 --> 01:20:19,090

the ocean which I would love to get into

1637

01:20:24,120 --> 01:20:20,950

after the commercial break

1638

01:20:26,400 --> 01:20:24,130

and yeah there so but as far as et basis

1639

01:20:28,830 --> 01:20:26,410

it's not like when people think of

1640

01:20:31,830 --> 01:20:28,840

extraterrestrial bases you can't think

1641

01:20:33,210 --> 01:20:31,840

of a like a military installation okay I

1642

01:20:35,160 --> 01:20:33,220

know what you think looks like what you

1643

01:20:37,340 --> 01:20:35,170

hear you know oh it's just this big

1644

01:20:40,410 --> 01:20:37,350

giant base as a bunch of hallways and

1645

01:20:44,400 --> 01:20:40,420

it's not so much like that because you

1646

01:20:46,350 --> 01:20:44,410

know they have conquered the energetics

1647

01:20:48,060 --> 01:20:46,360

and transformational technology that you

1648

01:20:51,630 --> 01:20:48,070

know they can move an entire

1649

01:20:53,880 --> 01:20:51,640

civilization you know in the size of the

1650

01:20:58,020 --> 01:20:53,890

light the size of the lemon in our three

1651
01:20:59,700 --> 01:20:58,030
dimensional space so they could be

1652
01:21:01,410 --> 01:20:59,710
anywhere at any time as far as

1653
01:21:06,210 --> 01:21:01,420
facilities and you wouldn't even know it

1654
01:21:08,150 --> 01:21:06,220
however because of ancient of facilities

1655
01:21:12,780 --> 01:21:08,160
and ruins have been found here from

1656
01:21:15,390 --> 01:21:12,790
millennia ago we have tried to build our

1657
01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:15,400
bases near these and under underwater of

1658
01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:16,960
course I'm out now all underwater

1659
01:21:22,020 --> 01:21:19,600
facilities and there's a very

1660
01:21:24,020 --> 01:21:22,030
interesting way how they do this which I

1661
01:21:26,970 --> 01:21:24,030
can get into how they construct these

1662
01:21:31,500 --> 01:21:26,980
and and the Marianas Trench actually has

1663
01:21:33,360 --> 01:21:31,510

a portal there way down deep that

1664

01:21:35,190 --> 01:21:33,370

they've been monitoring for some time

1665

01:21:37,320 --> 01:21:35,200

and we do have

1666

01:21:39,570 --> 01:21:37,330

facility down there that monitors you

1667

01:21:42,000 --> 01:21:39,580

know the all the energy fluctuations

1668

01:21:43,790 --> 01:21:42,010

that's coming out of there so we do

1669

01:21:47,040 --> 01:21:43,800

believe there's no stressful base there

1670

01:21:49,290 --> 01:21:47,050

that is very active we have not engaged

1671

01:21:55,160 --> 01:21:49,300

that base but we have built a base right

1672

01:21:59,670 --> 01:21:55,170

next to it and there's also a special

1673

01:22:02,310 --> 01:21:59,680

cavern system that is as far as I know

1674

01:22:05,490 --> 01:22:02,320

through maps that I've seen of the

1675

01:22:07,260 --> 01:22:05,500

inside of the earth that it is the one

1676
01:22:11,850 --> 01:22:07,270
of the only places you can actually get

1677
01:22:15,060 --> 01:22:11,860
to the Inner Earth dwellings that are

1678
01:22:19,980 --> 01:22:15,070
there that could be you know 10 to 15

1679
01:22:21,680 --> 01:22:19,990
miles you know you know and in long that

1680
01:22:25,290 --> 01:22:21,690
have their own atmosphere and whatnot

1681
01:22:27,720 --> 01:22:25,300
where there's a whole nother bunch of

1682
01:22:30,240 --> 01:22:27,730
species and life brewing down there that

1683
01:22:33,150 --> 01:22:30,250
they're collecting things and they they

1684
01:22:36,830 --> 01:22:33,160
do know about this and they have sent

1685
01:22:40,530 --> 01:22:36,840
teams into these areas to investigate

1686
01:22:42,930 --> 01:22:40,540
then I know firsthand through

1687
01:22:45,630 --> 01:22:42,940
documentation by doing being in the

1688
01:22:47,340 --> 01:22:45,640

project so I think you know that this is

1689

01:22:50,430 --> 01:22:47,350

another thing we should probably get

1690

01:22:53,310 --> 01:22:50,440

into in more detail because you're

1691

01:22:55,380 --> 01:22:53,320

looking at facilities deep down in the

1692

01:22:56,910 --> 01:22:55,390

oceans that are ours we have and then

1693

01:22:59,010 --> 01:22:56,920

there's et facilities and then there's

1694

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,020

these portals and then there's these

1695

01:23:03,540 --> 01:23:01,120

entrances to parts of the earth that

1696

01:23:06,890 --> 01:23:03,550

note that you know has not been mapped

1697

01:23:09,660 --> 01:23:06,900

out for the general public you know that

1698

01:23:11,670 --> 01:23:09,670

holds wonders you know just like our

1699

01:23:14,190 --> 01:23:11,680

ocean you know the big saying is we know

1700

01:23:16,350 --> 01:23:14,200

more about in our own solar system than

1701

01:23:17,670 --> 01:23:16,360

we do our own ocean which I find that

1702

01:23:20,700 --> 01:23:17,680

very funny you know the only three

1703

01:23:22,080 --> 01:23:20,710

people you know reported reportedly that

1704

01:23:23,790 --> 01:23:22,090

have been down to the Marianas Trench

1705

01:23:25,290 --> 01:23:23,800

which you know I last when I hear this

1706

01:23:26,970 --> 01:23:25,300

you know you know James Cameron of

1707

01:23:28,440 --> 01:23:26,980

course being one of them I mean no god

1708

01:23:30,630 --> 01:23:28,450

bless them I mean it's amazing but

1709

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:30,640

actually there's a lot more going to

1710

01:23:35,100 --> 01:23:32,560

counter them than anyone would ever

1711

01:23:40,160 --> 01:23:35,110

believe and I think the public also

1712

01:23:45,150 --> 01:23:40,170

needs to know about that the the

1713

01:23:47,670 --> 01:23:45,160

possibility of ET visiting us every

1714

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:47,680

single day there's one thing when it's

1715

01:23:52,169 --> 01:23:48,639

over land

1716

01:23:57,509 --> 01:23:52,179

see fives and my experiences and yours

1717

01:23:58,979 --> 01:23:57,519

but the oceans we we don't have people

1718

01:24:02,969 --> 01:23:58,989

living there that's the first thing

1719

01:24:08,370 --> 01:24:02,979

right but it is the perfect place to go

1720

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:08,380

because you can do all of the data

1721

01:24:13,469 --> 01:24:11,199

collection on species and fish and and

1722

01:24:16,919 --> 01:24:13,479

and so forth there's that but also you

1723

01:24:21,540 --> 01:24:16,929

can do it completely clandestine not

1724

01:24:23,879 --> 01:24:21,550

only for et but for our own military we

1725

01:24:27,509 --> 01:24:23,889

don't have any knowledge we don't have a

1726

01:24:31,529 --> 01:24:27,519

way to for checks and balances there's

1727

01:24:33,959 --> 01:24:31,539

no way to observe or to to report on

1728

01:24:35,580 --> 01:24:33,969

this activity they're going to be able

1729

01:24:38,750 --> 01:24:35,590

to do it completely by themselves

1730

01:24:42,479 --> 01:24:38,760

without anybody knowing about it

1731

01:24:44,759 --> 01:24:42,489

absolutely it's the best place besides

1732

01:24:48,120 --> 01:24:44,769

digging deep holes in the earth which is

1733

01:24:51,509 --> 01:24:48,130

not that safe anymore to be in the

1734

01:24:53,879 --> 01:24:51,519

oceans and you know keep all these

1735

01:24:56,040 --> 01:24:53,889

things classified I mean a lot of the

1736

01:25:00,659 --> 01:24:56,050

just safe everyone knows a lot of the

1737

01:25:03,509 --> 01:25:00,669

the let's just say the hard drives of

1738

01:25:05,850 --> 01:25:03,519

the government secrecy is located deep

1739

01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:05,860

within the oceans and bulks you know at

1740

01:25:10,799 --> 01:25:07,360

the bottom of these oceans that can only

1741

01:25:13,489 --> 01:25:10,809

be accessed by you know submarines and

1742

01:25:16,620 --> 01:25:13,499

things and this is on a very like

1743

01:25:18,540 --> 01:25:16,630

archaic level by the way there's you

1744

01:25:25,020 --> 01:25:18,550

know jumper there's corporations that

1745

01:25:27,209 --> 01:25:25,030

have mastered of you know types of craft

1746

01:25:30,739 --> 01:25:27,219

that can fly and always at the bottom of

1747

01:25:33,239 --> 01:25:30,749

the ocean creating their own energetic

1748

01:25:35,399 --> 01:25:33,249

gravitational fields with no problem

1749

01:25:38,159 --> 01:25:35,409

they have their own stuff too so you

1750

01:25:41,339 --> 01:25:38,169

have like a lot going on down there but

1751

01:25:43,759 --> 01:25:41,349

let's just say you know it's funny

1752

01:25:46,529 --> 01:25:43,769

because I remember moving to New Mexico

1753

01:25:48,929 --> 01:25:46,539

the fifth largest state and you know

1754

01:25:51,299 --> 01:25:48,939

here in the US and they're like well

1755

01:25:53,850 --> 01:25:51,309

there's only 500,000 people here and I

1756

01:25:56,279 --> 01:25:53,860

was just like wow you know I mean at

1757

01:25:58,739 --> 01:25:56,289

that time and I was like this is a lot

1758

01:26:00,540 --> 01:25:58,749

of land or just a small amount of people

1759

01:26:02,430 --> 01:26:00,550

and here we're talking about the ocean

1760

01:26:05,459 --> 01:26:02,440

you know which basically

1761

01:26:09,150 --> 01:26:05,469

you know are you know two-thirds of the

1762

01:26:12,180 --> 01:26:09,160

entire planet here that are you know so

1763

01:26:15,630 --> 01:26:12,190

open so that like open for all these

1764

01:26:17,729 --> 01:26:15,640

amazing secretive things to to be done

1765

01:26:20,189 --> 01:26:17,739

in and you're right so I agree with you

1766

01:26:22,439 --> 01:26:20,199

there there are many facilities and

1767

01:26:27,090 --> 01:26:22,449

there's many of these would be an easy

1768

01:26:30,300 --> 01:26:27,100

place to hide out and and and do

1769

01:26:33,140 --> 01:26:30,310

experiment and and also take samples

1770

01:26:35,780 --> 01:26:33,150

like you said and not be bothered I

1771

01:26:37,860 --> 01:26:35,790

think it's one of the most fascinating

1772

01:26:41,370 --> 01:26:37,870

aspects of everything and it's the

1773

01:26:45,150 --> 01:26:41,380

hardest to confirm I can I can I can

1774

01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:45,160

vouch for you know we went out a couple

1775

01:26:50,880 --> 01:26:46,480

of big boats

1776

01:26:55,170 --> 01:26:50,890

I also flew out over the Malibu

1777

01:27:00,360 --> 01:26:55,180

underwater base and it's it's hard it's

1778

01:27:03,330 --> 01:27:00,370

hard to get unmanned vehicles down there

1779

01:27:05,790 --> 01:27:03,340

it's very difficult as far as I know

1780

01:27:07,950 --> 01:27:05,800

James Cameron is one of the only to go

1781

01:27:12,240 --> 01:27:07,960

out there as a civilian and get

1782

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:12,250

something that with a great expense huge

1783

01:27:19,439 --> 01:27:16,000

dollars and and I went out and with with

1784

01:27:21,900 --> 01:27:19,449

the film crew and and not quite an

1785

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:21,910

unlimited budget but we were able to do

1786

01:27:29,220 --> 01:27:26,560

what we could do and it was difficult it

1787

01:27:31,439 --> 01:27:29,230

is not easy it is daunting and I'm gonna

1788

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:31,449

tell you the ocean is always gonna win

1789

01:27:43,620 --> 01:27:40,480

okay let's just sit no no no it's it's

1790

01:27:46,050 --> 01:27:43,630

the one thing that I came away from with

1791

01:27:47,220 --> 01:27:46,060

is just that you're not gonna win you're

1792

01:27:48,840 --> 01:27:47,230

not gonna beat the ocean

1793

01:27:51,540 --> 01:27:48,850

this is fade to black our guest tonight

1794

01:27:54,479 --> 01:27:51,550

Emory Smith we're gonna continue this

1795

01:27:55,020 --> 01:27:54,489

Mariana Trench discussion when we come

1796

01:27:57,120 --> 01:27:55,030

back

1797

01:27:59,100 --> 01:27:57,130

fade to black on the game changer

1798

01:27:59,450 --> 01:27:59,110

Network in kg re the planets stay with

1799

01:28:06,010 --> 01:27:59,460

us

1800

01:28:13,459 --> 01:28:09,189

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1801
01:28:15,500 --> 01:28:13,469
you're listening to fade to black always

1802
01:28:18,050 --> 01:28:15,510
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1803
01:28:38,750 --> 01:28:18,060
talk chilly church with fade to black

1804
01:28:42,140 --> 01:28:38,760
stay GRA radio.com Akane's earthquakes

1805
01:28:44,600 --> 01:28:42,150
wildfires this year we've experienced

1806
01:28:46,910 --> 01:28:44,610
more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1807
01:28:49,070 --> 01:28:46,920
Church of fade to black and last month I

1808
01:28:51,260 --> 01:28:49,080
decided to make sure my family does not

1809
01:28:54,130 --> 01:28:51,270
have to worry about food that should we

1810
01:28:57,050 --> 01:28:54,140
get caught in a real emergency situation

1811
01:28:58,880 --> 01:28:57,060
introducing Humana a healthy storable

1812
01:29:01,010 --> 01:28:58,890
product that tastes so good that you'll

1813
01:29:03,320 --> 01:29:01,020

want to eat it every day instead of just

1814

01:29:05,390 --> 01:29:03,330

during those times of duress all new

1815

01:29:08,900 --> 01:29:05,400

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1816

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:08,910

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1817

01:29:13,550 --> 01:29:11,520

and are made in America with the new

1818

01:29:15,229 --> 01:29:13,560

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1819

01:29:17,780 --> 01:29:15,239

to sleep at night knowing that you

1820

01:29:20,990 --> 01:29:17,790

protected your family not only have I

1821

01:29:23,090 --> 01:29:21,000

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1822

01:29:25,310 --> 01:29:23,100

too just click on the new manna banner

1823

01:29:27,170 --> 01:29:25,320

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

1824

01:29:29,570 --> 01:29:27,180

promo code Jimmy when you order in

1825

01:29:31,570 --> 01:29:29,580

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1826

01:29:35,840 --> 01:29:31,580

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1827

01:29:38,689 --> 01:29:35,850

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1828

01:29:40,670 --> 01:29:38,699

an official fade or not of course you do

1829

01:29:43,220 --> 01:29:40,680

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1830

01:29:47,900 --> 01:29:43,230

just go to our membership section at

1831

01:29:50,380 --> 01:29:47,910

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1832

01:29:53,620 --> 01:29:50,390

radio then you'll love talk stream

1833

01:29:56,360 --> 01:29:53,630

live.com talk stream live is always on

1834

01:29:58,640 --> 01:29:56,370

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1835

01:30:00,650 --> 01:29:58,650

find your favorite talkers and discover

1836

01:30:03,229 --> 01:30:00,660

some new ones it's free readily

1837

01:30:05,090 --> 01:30:03,239

available online or on mobile with any

1838

01:30:07,520 --> 01:30:05,100

smartphone or tablet finding your

1839

01:30:09,800 --> 01:30:07,530

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1840

01:30:11,200 --> 01:30:09,810

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1841

01:30:13,180 --> 01:30:11,210

talk stream live

1842

01:30:15,910 --> 01:30:13,190

komm be sure to download the free apps

1843

01:30:20,260 --> 01:30:15,920

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1844

01:30:28,810 --> 01:30:20,270

you listen to us and we listen to you

1845

01:30:30,820 --> 01:30:28,820

and so does the CIO kgr a radio com if

1846

01:30:32,860 --> 01:30:30,830

you have hard water the lime scale not

1847

01:30:35,020 --> 01:30:32,870

only leaves white spots it clogs pipes

1848

01:30:36,940 --> 01:30:35,030

and breaks down appliances costing you

1849

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:36,950

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1850

01:30:40,810 --> 01:30:38,960

eliminate limescale and other water

1851

01:30:43,180 --> 01:30:40,820

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1852

01:30:45,130 --> 01:30:43,190

with hydro care water products available

1853

01:30:47,380 --> 01:30:45,140

from wave home solutions waves

1854

01:30:49,150 --> 01:30:47,390

affordable water systems don't use salts

1855

01:30:50,820 --> 01:30:49,160

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1856

01:30:52,840 --> 01:30:50,830

water tastes smells and looks

1857

01:30:55,570 --> 01:30:52,850

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1858

01:30:59,320 --> 01:30:55,580

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1859

01:31:02,020 --> 01:30:59,330

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1860

01:31:04,540 --> 01:31:02,030

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1861

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:04,550

love the new paranormal radio app from

1862

01:31:09,730 --> 01:31:07,520

talk stream live you'll find a great

1863

01:31:12,850 --> 01:31:09,740

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1864

01:31:15,280 --> 01:31:12,860

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1865

01:31:17,500 --> 01:31:15,290

download the paranormal radio app now

1866

01:31:19,840 --> 01:31:17,510

and start listening to the very best in

1867

01:31:21,370 --> 01:31:19,850

paranormal talk entertainment including

1868

01:31:24,340 --> 01:31:21,380

the network you're listening to right

1869

01:31:29,860 --> 01:31:24,350

now the paranormal radio app free in

1870

01:31:31,330 --> 01:31:29,870

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1871

01:31:33,610 --> 01:31:31,340

are listening to fade to black

1872

01:31:38,440 --> 01:31:33,620

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1873

01:31:40,510 --> 01:31:38,450

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1874

01:31:43,450 --> 01:31:40,520

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1875

01:31:59,240 --> 01:31:43,460

revolution the revolution will not be

1876

01:32:30,010 --> 01:32:00,760

you

1877

01:32:35,600 --> 01:32:32,330

welcome back fade to black I'm use to me

1878

01:32:39,170 --> 01:32:35,610

Church follow me on Twitter at J Church

1879

01:32:43,240 --> 01:32:39,180

radio you can also follow Emery at Emery

1880

01:32:45,410 --> 01:32:43,250

Smith 33 right there on Twitter and

1881

01:32:48,979 --> 01:32:45,420

continuing we got to pick up where we

1882

01:32:53,840 --> 01:32:48,989

left off Emery talking about the Mariana

1883

01:32:56,690 --> 01:32:53,850

Trench is it you mentioned portal is it

1884

01:33:01,850 --> 01:32:56,700

is a portal and a portal to what or is

1885

01:33:04,160 --> 01:33:01,860

there an actual eet base there and who

1886

01:33:08,600 --> 01:33:04,170

found it and what part of the trench is

1887

01:33:11,630 --> 01:33:08,610

it in yeah I don't know where it's at

1888

01:33:14,360 --> 01:33:11,640

exactly like coordinate wise I can only

1889

01:33:18,260 --> 01:33:14,370

tell you because I've seen the

1890

01:33:21,920 --> 01:33:18,270

documentation and video and pictures you

1891

01:33:25,130 --> 01:33:21,930

know from this site so there is an

1892

01:33:27,800 --> 01:33:25,140

extraterrestrial facility there that was

1893

01:33:30,740 --> 01:33:27,810

there for a very very very long time

1894

01:33:33,410 --> 01:33:30,750

it's a joint venture with many different

1895

01:33:37,160 --> 01:33:33,420

civilizations that are coming in and out

1896

01:33:39,740 --> 01:33:37,170

using this this portal and it's built on

1897

01:33:42,080 --> 01:33:39,750

an ancient believe it or not and it's

1898

01:33:44,780 --> 01:33:42,090

going to sound crazy it's built on an

1899

01:33:48,700 --> 01:33:44,790

ancient civilization that was there at

1900

01:33:50,890 --> 01:33:48,710

one point and people have to understand

1901
01:33:53,810 --> 01:33:50,900
you know I'm an amateur paleontologist

1902
01:33:55,280 --> 01:33:53,820
archaeologist you know hiking in ten

1903
01:33:58,450 --> 01:33:55,290
thousand eight hundred feet up in the

1904
01:34:01,790 --> 01:33:58,460
Sandia Mountains you know I'm finding

1905
01:34:04,700 --> 01:34:01,800
you know rocks with plant lice and and

1906
01:34:06,500 --> 01:34:04,710
the and trilobite so you have to

1907
01:34:08,360 --> 01:34:06,510
understand even though it's ten thousand

1908
01:34:10,340 --> 01:34:08,370
eight hundred feet up in the air

1909
01:34:15,229 --> 01:34:10,350
this mountain one time that was a very

1910
01:34:18,140 --> 01:34:15,239
deep ocean so if you reverse it he said

1911
01:34:21,229 --> 01:34:18,150
I'm saying maybe at one time this was an

1912
01:34:22,580 --> 01:34:21,239
ancient civilization there that was and

1913
01:34:23,930 --> 01:34:22,590

why I mean ancient doesn't mean they

1914

01:34:27,260 --> 01:34:23,940

were archaic it just mean there was a

1915

01:34:30,530 --> 01:34:27,270

civilization there that that area was

1916

01:34:35,540 --> 01:34:30,540

very important because of the ley lines

1917

01:34:39,530 --> 01:34:35,550

and because of the energetic position

1918

01:34:43,070 --> 01:34:39,540

that it has with the earth and it has to

1919

01:34:46,640 --> 01:34:43,080

connect other parts of errors so this is

1920

01:34:49,580 --> 01:34:46,650

hot spot I think hundreds of millions of

1921

01:34:51,320 --> 01:34:49,590

years and I think they've been there for

1922

01:34:54,290 --> 01:34:51,330

a very long time and the safe place to

1923

01:34:58,660 --> 01:34:54,300

operate of course we I know have

1924

01:35:02,630 --> 01:34:58,670

definitely been there at least the last

1925

01:35:05,170 --> 01:35:02,640

four decades monitoring this and

1926

01:35:10,280 --> 01:35:05,180

recently within the last two decades a

1927

01:35:13,060 --> 01:35:10,290

facility was made there and new that

1928

01:35:18,230 --> 01:35:13,070

they're using to monitor there's also

1929

01:35:20,120 --> 01:35:18,240

they drop these giant you know how we

1930

01:35:22,490 --> 01:35:20,130

build a space station maybe we send up

1931

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:22,500

all these different qubits and cubicles

1932

01:35:29,900 --> 01:35:25,920

and and you know it's like when I worked

1933

01:35:31,370 --> 01:35:29,910

with the air transportable hospital and

1934

01:35:32,690 --> 01:35:31,380

we could set up anywhere in 48 hours

1935

01:35:35,120 --> 01:35:32,700

anywhere in the world we have these

1936

01:35:37,220 --> 01:35:35,130

fold-out surgery units fold-out

1937

01:35:39,200 --> 01:35:37,230

laboratories photo x-rays and the rest

1938

01:35:43,100 --> 01:35:39,210

is all tent well I'm getting at is

1939

01:35:46,940 --> 01:35:43,110

they're they're basically sending things

1940

01:35:48,620 --> 01:35:46,950

down very deep to connect to this and

1941

01:35:51,920 --> 01:35:48,630

building like an underwater Space

1942

01:35:55,820 --> 01:35:51,930

Station in this area and it is you know

1943

01:35:59,540 --> 01:35:55,830

also a joint military venture with a few

1944

01:36:02,180 --> 01:35:59,550

nations and I think corporations I think

1945

01:36:03,860 --> 01:36:02,190

the military is providing security and

1946

01:36:05,840 --> 01:36:03,870

the corporation's are running the

1947

01:36:08,810 --> 01:36:05,850

testing and you know and things like

1948

01:36:10,280 --> 01:36:08,820

that now that's different than of course

1949

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:10,290

they have to terrestrial base up there

1950

01:36:17,390 --> 01:36:14,880

but most bases that we develop

1951

01:36:21,820 --> 01:36:17,400

underwater around the United States and

1952

01:36:24,590 --> 01:36:21,830

around other shallow waters are actually

1953

01:36:27,440 --> 01:36:24,600

done from within that means we drill

1954

01:36:30,590 --> 01:36:27,450

from mainland all the way down under and

1955

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:30,600

and come up with special anti-gravity

1956

01:36:38,480 --> 01:36:35,840

devices create this pressure wave that

1957

01:36:42,320 --> 01:36:38,490

creates a sphere like you see in the

1958

01:36:44,360 --> 01:36:42,330

movies underground and then they somehow

1959

01:36:49,210 --> 01:36:44,370

solidify that with some sort of alchemy

1960

01:36:51,470 --> 01:36:49,220

and create this see-through metal and

1961

01:36:55,780 --> 01:36:51,480

these these things are all over the

1962

01:36:56,910 --> 01:36:55,790

place as far as the Marianas Trench goes

1963

01:36:59,100 --> 01:36:56,920

the

1964

01:37:01,110 --> 01:36:59,110

this is a very big hot spot because it's

1965

01:37:03,450 --> 01:37:01,120

been a hot spot forever there was a

1966

01:37:05,580 --> 01:37:03,460

civilization there they have artifacts

1967

01:37:09,720 --> 01:37:05,590

that come from there they have brought

1968

01:37:11,490 --> 01:37:09,730

things into my projects that you know I

1969

01:37:16,350 --> 01:37:11,500

usually work on you know other than

1970

01:37:17,880 --> 01:37:16,360

earth be other than earth beings but

1971

01:37:19,890 --> 01:37:17,890

there was also some things that came

1972

01:37:21,959 --> 01:37:19,900

through that were from Earth that you

1973

01:37:26,880 --> 01:37:21,969

know I've never seen before you know

1974

01:37:30,209 --> 01:37:26,890

different types of animals and session

1975

01:37:32,459 --> 01:37:30,219

and flora from very down deep in these

1976

01:37:33,660 --> 01:37:32,469

these areas that I kind of put two and

1977

01:37:36,750 --> 01:37:33,670

two together and then later I was

1978

01:37:40,530 --> 01:37:36,760

debrief but this came from quote/unquote

1979

01:37:44,610 --> 01:37:40,540

deep within the ocean and I don't know

1980

01:37:47,729 --> 01:37:44,620

how you can have an air-breathing animal

1981

01:37:49,380 --> 01:37:47,739

or plant deep within the ocean but I

1982

01:37:50,729 --> 01:37:49,390

guess you know maybe they know something

1983

01:37:52,740 --> 01:37:50,739

I don't know and that's why I said

1984

01:37:54,840 --> 01:37:52,750

there's this other part of the Marianas

1985

01:37:59,479 --> 01:37:54,850

Trench that has an entrance to this

1986

01:38:02,370 --> 01:37:59,489

inner earth where there's you know other

1987

01:38:04,050 --> 01:38:02,380

areas and pockets of the earth or that's

1988

01:38:06,689 --> 01:38:04,060

its immense and it has its own

1989

01:38:09,330 --> 01:38:06,699

atmosphere and it's its own biosphere

1990

01:38:11,600 --> 01:38:09,340

like you know we're trying to create

1991

01:38:13,560 --> 01:38:11,610

biospheres here to live on Mars and

1992

01:38:15,660 --> 01:38:13,570

these things have been here

1993

01:38:17,640 --> 01:38:15,670

I think forever I think the earth has a

1994

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:17,650

lot of secrets that we don't know about

1995

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:20,560

and I think this is you know one of the

1996

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:23,280

things that's going on is you know

1997

01:38:28,740 --> 01:38:26,320

finding out know what's down there you

1998

01:38:30,990 --> 01:38:28,750

know is it you know is it safe is it

1999

01:38:35,370 --> 01:38:31,000

friendly are these things can it kind of

2000

01:38:37,620 --> 01:38:35,380

harm us the bacteria the viruses the the

2001

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:37,630

cellular material that's down there and

2002

01:38:41,790 --> 01:38:39,520

they've been studying us for a while and

2003

01:38:43,410 --> 01:38:41,800

a lot of the reverse engineered things

2004

01:38:46,290 --> 01:38:43,420

that come out of these things just like

2005

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:46,300

we reverse-engineer things from genetics

2006

01:38:51,720 --> 01:38:48,400

from extraterrestrials and their

2007

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:51,730

components and devices and craft I also

2008

01:38:57,900 --> 01:38:53,920

believe also come from you know our own

2009

01:39:01,800 --> 01:38:57,910

planet now you said you saw video what

2010

01:39:05,130 --> 01:39:01,810

did you see in the video well in the

2011

01:39:08,760 --> 01:39:05,140

video I saw actually the map of a

2012

01:39:10,680 --> 01:39:08,770

spherical a half sphere on the bottom of

2013

01:39:12,510 --> 01:39:10,690

the ocean and

2014

01:39:16,110 --> 01:39:12,520

and it had like I don't know less than

2015

01:39:18,600 --> 01:39:16,120

ten foot of this special clear metal I

2016

01:39:20,130 --> 01:39:18,610

don't know the components of it that

2017

01:39:25,310 --> 01:39:20,140

they said it was metal but it's clear

2018

01:39:29,880 --> 01:39:25,320

and it was a at least twenty acres of

2019

01:39:32,520 --> 01:39:29,890

protected area with you know buildings

2020

01:39:35,760 --> 01:39:32,530

and normal buildings nothing futuristic

2021

01:39:37,860 --> 01:39:35,770

at all and you know people working there

2022

01:39:39,780 --> 01:39:37,870

monitoring lots of different types of

2023

01:39:43,410 --> 01:39:39,790

weird antennas and things like that

2024

01:39:50,220 --> 01:39:43,420

going into the ocean and I saw a ring of

2025

01:39:52,590 --> 01:39:50,230

blue light that was maybe I don't know a

2026

01:39:54,920 --> 01:39:52,600

half maybe a quarter-mile away from the

2027

01:39:58,710 --> 01:39:54,930

site and they said this was one of the

2028

01:40:00,930 --> 01:39:58,720

portal entry that that that lights up

2029

01:40:03,050 --> 01:40:00,940

now and then and then they contract

2030

01:40:06,000 --> 01:40:03,060

these craft that come through there and

2031

01:40:08,280 --> 01:40:06,010

they're not you know they're not

2032

01:40:11,250 --> 01:40:08,290

engaging you know they're just they're

2033

01:40:13,470 --> 01:40:11,260

you know we're just we are as humans I

2034

01:40:17,670 --> 01:40:13,480

think just you know looking at this and

2035

01:40:19,140 --> 01:40:17,680

studying it and they already know there

2036

01:40:21,540 --> 01:40:19,150

was an ancient civilization there just

2037

01:40:23,220 --> 01:40:21,550

like and then Antarctica I mean it's a

2038

01:40:24,780 --> 01:40:23,230

similar set up here where it's going to

2039

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:24,790

melt and we're gonna see this whole new

2040

01:40:31,230 --> 01:40:27,040

you know all these ruins and all these

2041

01:40:35,460 --> 01:40:31,240

amazing things and that that's what I

2042

01:40:40,140 --> 01:40:35,470

saw I saw the control center I saw a

2043

01:40:42,510 --> 01:40:40,150

walk through through the through the

2044

01:40:46,710 --> 01:40:42,520

hallway and when they showed the camera

2045

01:40:49,110 --> 01:40:46,720

up it was like you are looking into

2046

01:40:53,570 --> 01:40:49,120

space it was just this giant blackness

2047

01:40:55,710 --> 01:40:53,580

of just a darker dark blackness of

2048

01:40:58,980 --> 01:40:55,720

hollowness but you know we're talking

2049

01:41:03,720 --> 01:40:58,990

about 20 20 or 25 acres

2050

01:41:05,760 --> 01:41:03,730

you know this opens of a special of this

2051

01:41:08,160 --> 01:41:05,770

special protective barrier that they

2052

01:41:11,130 --> 01:41:08,170

have built using reversed that's

2053

01:41:13,950 --> 01:41:11,140

depressional technology and they're

2054

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:13,960

monitoring this and they are using a

2055

01:41:19,230 --> 01:41:17,440

special craft to go not anywhere near

2056

01:41:21,660 --> 01:41:19,240

the portal but they're using it to go

2057

01:41:23,970 --> 01:41:21,670

into the other section which is very

2058

01:41:27,319 --> 01:41:23,980

nearby that goes into this Inner Earth

2059

01:41:35,939 --> 01:41:31,799

who lives there I and and oh I'm talking

2060

01:41:37,349 --> 01:41:35,949

about et but who over what species it is

2061

01:41:40,949 --> 01:41:37,359

it could be us I don't know but who

2062

01:41:45,989 --> 01:41:40,959

lives there and are they breathing you

2063

01:41:48,569 --> 01:41:45,999

know our atmosphere oh yeah absolutely I

2064

01:41:51,419 --> 01:41:48,579

mean these extraterrestrials you know

2065

01:41:53,549 --> 01:41:51,429

have their own ability to create their

2066

01:41:55,229 --> 01:41:53,559

own atmosphere wherever they go as they

2067

01:42:00,119 --> 01:41:55,239

walk around and there's multiple

2068

01:42:04,829 --> 01:42:00,129

different species that are jointly

2069

01:42:07,169 --> 01:42:04,839

working in that facility I know for sure

2070

01:42:08,909 --> 01:42:07,179

as far as we as far as we have we have

2071

01:42:11,149 --> 01:42:08,919

to course make our own atmosphere and

2072

01:42:15,029 --> 01:42:11,159

just you know as humans you know have

2073

01:42:18,659 --> 01:42:15,039

oxygen and carbon dioxide but there is

2074

01:42:20,819 --> 01:42:18,669

definitely a facility down there that's

2075

01:42:22,859 --> 01:42:20,829

been there for quite some time that they

2076
01:42:26,399 --> 01:42:22,869
have not and this is what this is what I

2077
01:42:30,509 --> 01:42:26,409
don't understand it is because we and

2078
01:42:32,579 --> 01:42:30,519
our projects can speak freely with

2079
01:42:33,989 --> 01:42:32,589
different extraterrestrials and you know

2080
01:42:35,369 --> 01:42:33,999
and people must understand most

2081
01:42:37,829 --> 01:42:35,379
extraterrestrials do kind of look like

2082
01:42:39,689 --> 01:42:37,839
us not exactly so they're not like some

2083
01:42:41,310 --> 01:42:39,699
you know you know I want people thinking

2084
01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:41,320
it's like alien or something from the

2085
01:42:44,969 --> 01:42:43,119
movies you know these are just you know

2086
01:42:48,119 --> 01:42:44,979
different people that have been involved

2087
01:42:50,959 --> 01:42:48,129
for a long time here and there's

2088
01:42:55,079 --> 01:42:50,969

different you know species that are

2089

01:42:57,929 --> 01:42:55,089

working conjointly kind of like a like a

2090

01:42:59,759 --> 01:42:57,939

United Nations type thing down there and

2091

01:43:02,219 --> 01:42:59,769

I'm not sure you know exactly what

2092

01:43:04,649 --> 01:43:02,229

they're doing more and I don't know

2093

01:43:07,489 --> 01:43:04,659

exactly I'll say secondhand information

2094

01:43:10,619 --> 01:43:07,499

so secondhand information told me that

2095

01:43:13,560 --> 01:43:10,629

they are there to stabilize the planet

2096

01:43:17,699 --> 01:43:13,570

earth and to keep the earth you know in

2097

01:43:21,899 --> 01:43:17,709

a home stasis kind of moment because as

2098

01:43:25,169 --> 01:43:21,909

we are destroying the earth and and if

2099

01:43:27,779 --> 01:43:25,179

we destroyed the oceans then there's not

2100

01:43:30,779 --> 01:43:27,789

going to be left and then they everyone

2101

01:43:33,989 --> 01:43:30,789

will have to evacuate even them so

2102

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:33,999

there's this some sort of protection

2103

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:36,159

thing going on to make sure that we

2104

01:43:41,970 --> 01:43:38,080

don't you know

2105

01:43:45,930 --> 01:43:41,980

too far as poisoning the planet and each

2106

01:43:48,360 --> 01:43:45,940

other you said I want to go back to what

2107

01:43:51,420 --> 01:43:48,370

you just said you said that there are

2108

01:43:57,600 --> 01:43:51,430

species there and you know that for sure

2109

01:43:59,940 --> 01:43:57,610

how do you know it for sure I know for

2110

01:44:02,250 --> 01:43:59,950

sure because during when debris things

2111

01:44:04,800 --> 01:44:02,260

when they were talking about this this

2112

01:44:09,240 --> 01:44:04,810

facility they said it had multiple

2113

01:44:14,250 --> 01:44:09,250

species and multiple it actually said

2114

01:44:17,090 --> 01:44:14,260

entities that are you know seem to be

2115

01:44:19,650 --> 01:44:17,100

working on a positive project there and

2116

01:44:26,100 --> 01:44:19,660

well there's two species that I know

2117

01:44:28,440 --> 01:44:26,110

that were not captured but there was

2118

01:44:32,220 --> 01:44:28,450

some sort of communication what just one

2119

01:44:33,960 --> 01:44:32,230

time that was it was a very positive

2120

01:44:36,680 --> 01:44:33,970

thing I don't know the verbage I don't

2121

01:44:39,180 --> 01:44:36,690

know what they said but it was obviously

2122

01:44:41,310 --> 01:44:39,190

good enough that the government the

2123

01:44:42,960 --> 01:44:41,320

military I don't if military was

2124

01:44:44,610 --> 01:44:42,970

involved the government's and the

2125

01:44:49,140 --> 01:44:44,620

corporation that were involved with it

2126
01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:49,150
did not see it as a threat now separate

2127
01:44:57,720 --> 01:44:52,960
from the entrance you also mention

2128
01:44:59,940 --> 01:44:57,730
portal portal - what yeah that portal is

2129
01:45:02,700 --> 01:44:59,950
definitely interdimensional you know

2130
01:45:04,290 --> 01:45:02,710
there's ley lines you know we have

2131
01:45:06,030 --> 01:45:04,300
everyone knows about ley lines or the

2132
01:45:09,380 --> 01:45:06,040
planet you know we have these energetic

2133
01:45:11,850 --> 01:45:09,390
areas or you know the highways for these

2134
01:45:14,970 --> 01:45:11,860
craft to travel through and for our

2135
01:45:17,790 --> 01:45:14,980
craft to travel through there's actually

2136
01:45:19,890 --> 01:45:17,800
ley lines in the universe that they have

2137
01:45:22,500 --> 01:45:19,900
mapped out and this is like so

2138
01:45:28,100 --> 01:45:22,510

fascinating when I first discovered this

2139

01:45:30,780 --> 01:45:28,110

and it was this map of the universe like

2140

01:45:32,970 --> 01:45:30,790

going from planet to planet these you

2141

01:45:35,550 --> 01:45:32,980

know they're showing on this computer

2142

01:45:39,240 --> 01:45:35,560

animation thing on one of the briefings

2143

01:45:42,540 --> 01:45:39,250

of these ley lines through the universe

2144

01:45:44,640 --> 01:45:42,550

and and these ley lines are connected to

2145

01:45:48,210 --> 01:45:44,650

each planet are connected to sometimes

2146

01:45:52,919 --> 01:45:48,220

different multiverses like the the

2147

01:45:56,490 --> 01:45:52,929

hexagon on when the Saturn or what

2148

01:45:58,080 --> 01:45:56,500

you know that on the polar bear on the

2149

01:46:00,540 --> 01:45:58,090

ice caps there I forget which planet

2150

01:46:02,810 --> 01:46:00,550

wasn't educated on that but I remember

2151
01:46:07,020 --> 01:46:02,820
and all these things were all lined up

2152
01:46:09,180 --> 01:46:07,030
and I was asking that will what is that

2153
01:46:11,010 --> 01:46:09,190
and they said it's an it's one of the

2154
01:46:12,780 --> 01:46:11,020
portals our mind they said these are

2155
01:46:15,240 --> 01:46:12,790
like kind of like little wormhole type

2156
01:46:17,939 --> 01:46:15,250
things this is the best layman's terms I

2157
01:46:21,839 --> 01:46:17,949
could put it on that you know you can

2158
01:46:23,970 --> 01:46:21,849
instantly be somewhere in seconds by

2159
01:46:26,339 --> 01:46:23,980
utilizing this energetic field with the

2160
01:46:29,010 --> 01:46:26,349
right technology whether it's a craft or

2161
01:46:32,399 --> 01:46:29,020
a person or a being or or whatever you

2162
01:46:34,910 --> 01:46:32,409
have and so that portal is nothing to do

2163
01:46:37,500 --> 01:46:34,920

with portals like traveling around Earth

2164

01:46:39,959 --> 01:46:37,510

which you know I know a lot of listeners

2165

01:46:42,930 --> 01:46:39,969

understand about but this has to do with

2166

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:42,940

universal you know this is like the

2167

01:46:48,209 --> 01:46:46,000

interstate or our universe our 3d

2168

01:46:51,570 --> 01:46:48,219

universe but there are a couple

2169

01:46:54,510 --> 01:46:51,580

different points that are actually go to

2170

01:46:56,250 --> 01:46:54,520

different dimensions and you can't take

2171

01:46:58,890 --> 01:46:56,260

a three-dimensional craft into a

2172

01:47:01,229 --> 01:46:58,900

four-dimensional place that you know we

2173

01:47:06,629 --> 01:47:01,239

you'll be destroyed you have to already

2174

01:47:09,030 --> 01:47:06,639

have that science down the the other

2175

01:47:14,609 --> 01:47:09,040

part of this which I find so interesting

2176

01:47:17,280 --> 01:47:14,619

is the talk of the Mariana Trench and

2177

01:47:20,250 --> 01:47:17,290

the existence of that and then we look

2178

01:47:22,890 --> 01:47:20,260

at these images coming out of Antarctica

2179

01:47:24,450 --> 01:47:22,900

we have this ginormous entrance off of

2180

01:47:29,669 --> 01:47:24,460

the coast of Malibu and I think that is

2181

01:47:31,709 --> 01:47:29,679

a very obvious entrance to something is

2182

01:47:36,089 --> 01:47:31,719

that we have these here now they're

2183

01:47:37,770 --> 01:47:36,099

being exposed but ten thousand years ago

2184

01:47:40,649 --> 01:47:37,780

fifteen thousand years ago twenty

2185

01:47:42,359 --> 01:47:40,659

thousand years ago the the earth was a

2186

01:47:44,250 --> 01:47:42,369

different place Antarctica

2187

01:47:47,129 --> 01:47:44,260

50 thousand a million years ago whatever

2188

01:47:48,930 --> 01:47:47,139

you picked the time was was a different

2189

01:47:51,000 --> 01:47:48,940

environment and we have the levels of

2190

01:47:53,700 --> 01:47:51,010

the oceans that were different right now

2191

01:47:56,010 --> 01:47:53,710

the Mariana Trench is the deepest point

2192

01:48:00,570 --> 01:47:56,020

on planet earth and I understand that

2193

01:48:01,960 --> 01:48:00,580

but that wasn't the case quite a while

2194

01:48:04,540 --> 01:48:01,970

ago where the

2195

01:48:07,090 --> 01:48:04,550

levels were different and these

2196

01:48:11,890 --> 01:48:07,100

entrances were probably on land and

2197

01:48:13,750 --> 01:48:11,900

exposed absolutely Jimmy that's why I

2198

01:48:15,340 --> 01:48:13,760

brought up the Sandia Mountains you know

2199

01:48:17,110 --> 01:48:15,350

you know hiking up to the top of the

2200

01:48:20,500 --> 01:48:17,120

mountain they're chipping off a couple

2201

01:48:22,780 --> 01:48:20,510

of these blocks of ocean sea floor you

2202

01:48:25,930 --> 01:48:22,790

know so yeah everyone has to understand

2203

01:48:27,460 --> 01:48:25,940

the planet you know hundreds and

2204

01:48:30,460 --> 01:48:27,470

hundreds of years ago we're completely

2205

01:48:32,440 --> 01:48:30,470

different yet about Pangaea right and

2206

01:48:34,480 --> 01:48:32,450

we're talking a little bit past that

2207

01:48:36,040 --> 01:48:34,490

guys we got it the answers let's put in

2208

01:48:38,740 --> 01:48:36,050

the perspective you know this planets

2209

01:48:40,720 --> 01:48:38,750

manner of very long time it has had many

2210

01:48:44,230 --> 01:48:40,730

many civilizations have come and gone

2211

01:48:46,630 --> 01:48:44,240

and you know were you know in the next

2212

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:46,640

field of advancement for this planet and

2213

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:48,320

for the universe which means there's

2214

01:48:54,730 --> 01:48:51,920

going to be you know shortly a big

2215

01:48:56,110 --> 01:48:54,740

change that you know allows the planet

2216

01:48:58,330 --> 01:48:56,120

to survive and allows all of us to

2217

01:49:00,220 --> 01:48:58,340

survive and go amongst the stars that we

2218

01:49:02,350 --> 01:49:00,230

know we all have to go on the right you

2219

01:49:04,960 --> 01:49:02,360

know track first so yeah I agree with

2220

01:49:06,490 --> 01:49:04,970

you and I'm glad you brought that up and

2221

01:49:10,030 --> 01:49:06,500

that's why I mentioned that earlier is

2222

01:49:11,470 --> 01:49:10,040

that you know you can't think of this

2223

01:49:13,570 --> 01:49:11,480

cuz there's an ocean there you know

2224

01:49:15,850 --> 01:49:13,580

you've got the Bimini ruins you look at

2225

01:49:17,410 --> 01:49:15,860

the ruins off Japan and China I mean

2226

01:49:18,880 --> 01:49:17,420

there's you know a lot of things well I

2227

01:49:21,040 --> 01:49:18,890

mean look at Cuba I mean I got pyramid

2228

01:49:24,520 --> 01:49:21,050

down there three times the size is the

2229

01:49:27,310 --> 01:49:24,530

you know the pyramid in Egypt you know

2230

01:49:29,260 --> 01:49:27,320

you know right there to the east of Cuba

2231

01:49:31,180 --> 01:49:29,270

but no one talks about it of course you

2232

01:49:33,880 --> 01:49:31,190

know no one wants to you know go there

2233

01:49:35,980 --> 01:49:33,890

but yeah so it might have been a little

2234

01:49:38,620 --> 01:49:35,990

bit different at that time which means

2235

01:49:41,800 --> 01:49:38,630

maybe week obviously we were under water

2236

01:49:44,950 --> 01:49:41,810

a lot smoked a lot of United States is

2237

01:49:47,530 --> 01:49:44,960

underwater and there's a lot of things

2238

01:49:50,740 --> 01:49:47,540

that you know was not underwater because

2239

01:49:53,500 --> 01:49:50,750

of you know many ice ages no not just

2240

01:49:56,170 --> 01:49:53,510

one Ice Age many ice ages what we're

2241

01:49:58,300 --> 01:49:56,180

here and news because there's a nice a

2242

01:50:00,840 --> 01:49:58,310

just and you can't live here it just

2243

01:50:03,640 --> 01:50:00,850

means that there's a lot of available

2244

01:50:06,190 --> 01:50:03,650

real estate around for you to build

2245

01:50:09,580 --> 01:50:06,200

amazing civilization and they probably

2246

01:50:12,730 --> 01:50:09,590

didn't know that you know it might melt

2247

01:50:13,960 --> 01:50:12,740

and get flooded one day well that's

2248

01:50:15,610 --> 01:50:13,970

exactly the point

2249

01:50:19,090 --> 01:50:15,620

and you can eat

2250

01:50:21,220 --> 01:50:19,100

pick a spot out any coastline on any

2251

01:50:24,100 --> 01:50:21,230

continent right now

2252

01:50:26,170 --> 01:50:24,110

that's underwater wasn't at one point

2253

01:50:28,540 --> 01:50:26,180

it's it's really that simple and when

2254

01:50:32,290 --> 01:50:28,550

you look at the entrance of the malibu

2255

01:50:36,340 --> 01:50:32,300

base it's 2,000 feet down it's it's big

2256

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:36,350

and I understand that but it looks with

2257

01:50:41,020 --> 01:50:38,480

the pillars and with with the roof and

2258

01:50:43,720 --> 01:50:41,030

it looks you know like any type of

2259

01:50:46,720 --> 01:50:43,730

monument that has been many megalithic

2260

01:50:49,480 --> 01:50:46,730

structure granted it in a much bigger

2261

01:50:52,420 --> 01:50:49,490

form but how could you build that

2262

01:50:55,870 --> 01:50:52,430

underwater well look fifty thousand

2263

01:50:58,750 --> 01:50:55,880

years ago it wasn't underwater and it

2264

01:51:00,820 --> 01:50:58,760

was it was above-ground and that's the

2265

01:51:03,190 --> 01:51:00,830

it was above water whose above ground

2266

01:51:05,920 --> 01:51:03,200

and that's the only way to really look

2267

01:51:11,380 --> 01:51:05,930

at it it it makes sense at that point

2268

01:51:14,490 --> 01:51:11,390

and then today it now was repaid it's

2269

01:51:19,780 --> 01:51:14,500

being reported that the ninth planet is

2270

01:51:22,330 --> 01:51:19,790

sitting hidden behind Neptune now we

2271

01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:22,340

have Nibiru and we have the Sumerian

2272

01:51:27,280 --> 01:51:24,560

texts and we have you know Planet X and

2273

01:51:29,740 --> 01:51:27,290

and all of this talk but now it looks

2274

01:51:33,790 --> 01:51:29,750

like it's sitting out there behind

2275

01:51:36,850 --> 01:51:33,800

Neptune and we can't see it in our own

2276

01:51:40,990 --> 01:51:36,860

solar system and it's ten to twenty

2277

01:51:43,870 --> 01:51:41,000

times the size of Planet Earth and these

2278

01:51:47,080 --> 01:51:43,880

are things that we just don't know about

2279

01:51:50,770 --> 01:51:47,090

here science is proving it I don't know

2280

01:51:53,020 --> 01:51:50,780

how long it's actually been known but

2281

01:51:55,420 --> 01:51:53,030

that woods going public and there's

2282

01:51:57,790 --> 01:51:55,430

another spot right there for something

2283

01:52:00,280 --> 01:51:57,800

pretty clandestine to be hanging out and

2284

01:52:05,820 --> 01:52:00,290

we just don't know about it but here we

2285

01:52:12,640 --> 01:52:10,120

yeah I mean I want to before I get into

2286

01:52:17,140 --> 01:52:12,650

that I want to add one more thing you

2287

01:52:21,280 --> 01:52:17,150

know living in Lee County Florida you

2288

01:52:22,840 --> 01:52:21,290

know and I was involved with some of the

2289

01:52:27,460 --> 01:52:22,850

most amazing archaeologists that have

2290

01:52:29,120 --> 01:52:27,470

been there twice my age and diving

2291

01:52:35,480 --> 01:52:29,130

you know the Peace River

2292

01:52:39,170 --> 01:52:35,490

and some other sacred areas there in

2293

01:52:41,330 --> 01:52:39,180

Arcadia Florida you know I'm pulling up

2294

01:52:43,670 --> 01:52:41,340

you know dinosaur bones I'm playing I'm

2295

01:52:45,890 --> 01:52:43,680

pulling up ground sloths you know from

2296

01:52:49,520 --> 01:52:45,900

deep in the mud you know you know under

2297

01:52:53,360 --> 01:52:49,530

you know 50 feet of water so we have to

2298

01:52:56,120 --> 01:52:53,370

understand that the land was a lot

2299

01:52:58,280 --> 01:52:56,130

larger at one point as well you know we

2300

01:53:00,230 --> 01:52:58,290

I'm just trying to make sure there's a

2301
01:53:02,390 --> 01:53:00,240
conceptual understanding of what we just

2302
01:53:06,220 --> 01:53:02,400
talked about earlier as far as you know

2303
01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:06,230
getting to this planet you know I'm not

2304
01:53:11,660 --> 01:53:09,360
you know I'm not educated enough and I

2305
01:53:14,150 --> 01:53:11,670
don't have any information to talk about

2306
01:53:15,980 --> 01:53:14,160
the plant except the astronomers and I'm

2307
01:53:18,590 --> 01:53:15,990
associated with that call and and tell

2308
01:53:20,720 --> 01:53:18,600
me things and I'm not you know I can't

2309
01:53:22,940 --> 01:53:20,730
really get into that but the main point

2310
01:53:24,350 --> 01:53:22,950
that we want to get across the public is

2311
01:53:26,990 --> 01:53:24,360
that there's a lot of things there going

2312
01:53:29,600 --> 01:53:27,000
on that you know are going to be exposed

2313
01:53:32,360 --> 01:53:29,610

that we don't understand yet but science

2314

01:53:34,460 --> 01:53:32,370

is really jumping ahead there's some

2315

01:53:36,010 --> 01:53:34,470

really aggressive scientists I love

2316

01:53:38,270 --> 01:53:36,020

these people that are out there because

2317

01:53:41,900 --> 01:53:38,280

you know there's no one to come forward

2318

01:53:45,260 --> 01:53:41,910

with really good raw data or photos and

2319

01:53:46,670 --> 01:53:45,270

things like this and and there's a lot

2320

01:53:48,680 --> 01:53:46,680

more I think that's going to come out in

2321

01:53:52,250 --> 01:53:48,690

the next six months that people are

2322

01:53:54,560 --> 01:53:52,260

going to be you know pretty odd about I

2323

01:53:57,080 --> 01:53:54,570

think there's going to be a big shift

2324

01:53:58,730 --> 01:53:57,090

here I mean shift is always going on but

2325

01:54:00,050 --> 01:53:58,740

I think you know some people you know

2326

01:54:02,990 --> 01:54:00,060

they need to kick the tires on the

2327

01:54:05,570 --> 01:54:03,000

spaceship so you know it's kind of like

2328

01:54:07,490 --> 01:54:05,580

we have to show scientifically some

2329

01:54:09,560 --> 01:54:07,500

things to prove something to some people

2330

01:54:11,150 --> 01:54:09,570

and a lot of people already know it you

2331

01:54:13,330 --> 01:54:11,160

know and what do they want to believe

2332

01:54:16,210 --> 01:54:13,340

this that are the other it's fine and

2333

01:54:21,590 --> 01:54:16,220

excuse me for a second

2334

01:54:24,110 --> 01:54:21,600

okay and then I believe that the time is

2335

01:54:26,810 --> 01:54:24,120

now that huge change is going to be

2336

01:54:28,490 --> 01:54:26,820

coming and the advent of all the

2337

01:54:31,280 --> 01:54:28,500

knowledge is going to come forward as

2338

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:31,290

far as some truth but not all the truth

2339

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:33,840

we have to decipher the truth as the

2340

01:54:38,240 --> 01:54:35,760

community you know as the collective of

2341

01:54:41,090 --> 01:54:38,250

all of us you mean the collective we

2342

01:54:43,020 --> 01:54:41,100

have to say that's a little fishy guys I

2343

01:54:46,050 --> 01:54:43,030

mean how the heck did that

2344

01:54:48,330 --> 01:54:46,060

you know amulet from Egypt get into

2345

01:54:49,920 --> 01:54:48,340

Antarctica but yet all these other weird

2346

01:54:51,840 --> 01:54:49,930

things are here we got you know we have

2347

01:54:54,240 --> 01:54:51,850

to pull that pump cards what is what I'm

2348

01:54:57,270 --> 01:54:54,250

saying and we got a we got to warn

2349

01:54:58,410 --> 01:54:57,280

everybody that there is you know of

2350

01:55:00,270 --> 01:54:58,420

course there's always going to be some

2351

01:55:02,400 --> 01:55:00,280

disinformation as long as the

2352

01:55:05,430 --> 01:55:02,410

corporations are there which you know

2353

01:55:07,170 --> 01:55:05,440

that's fine we'll work with it yeah we

2354

01:55:09,330 --> 01:55:07,180

work with what we got you know that's

2355

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,340

what we have to do we don't we don't the

2356

01:55:11,760 --> 01:55:11,440

go fist fight everybody let's work with

2357

01:55:16,260 --> 01:55:11,770

you

2358

01:55:18,360 --> 01:55:16,270

know and I I always want to leave that

2359

01:55:20,190 --> 01:55:18,370

message out there that we don't need a

2360

01:55:21,060 --> 01:55:20,200

fight we can always you know be

2361

01:55:23,570 --> 01:55:21,070

civilized

2362

01:55:25,800 --> 01:55:23,580

talk it out be communicative and

2363

01:55:28,380 --> 01:55:25,810

understand especially there's a language

2364

01:55:30,710 --> 01:55:28,390

barrier of you know what's being

2365

01:55:33,540 --> 01:55:30,720

received and what's being accepted and

2366

01:55:35,400 --> 01:55:33,550

you know how we do that yeah there's

2367

01:55:37,170 --> 01:55:35,410

gonna be repercussions you know people

2368

01:55:40,200 --> 01:55:37,180

are not going to agree with this Jimmy

2369

01:55:42,810 --> 01:55:40,210

you know this I totally agree with you

2370

01:55:45,240 --> 01:55:42,820

and we're gonna take a break right here

2371

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:45,250

and when we come back we'll we'll

2372

01:55:50,400 --> 01:55:47,920

continue the discussion I've been

2373

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:50,410

posting up Emory you can go check this

2374

01:55:59,700 --> 01:55:54,000

out during the break different angles of

2375

01:56:04,370 --> 01:55:59,710

the this image up in Antarctica and what

2376

01:56:07,200 --> 01:56:04,380

I did I went into Google Earth Pro and

2377

01:56:09,440 --> 01:56:07,210

there it can really get enlarged but

2378

01:56:13,080 --> 01:56:09,450

also you can change the angles of it and

2379

01:56:15,570 --> 01:56:13,090

look at look what I've posted and the

2380

01:56:20,010 --> 01:56:15,580

it's interesting when you look at it

2381

01:56:24,420 --> 01:56:20,020

from these different angles and this

2382

01:56:27,090 --> 01:56:24,430

latest one that I'm posting here is has

2383

01:56:29,130 --> 01:56:27,100

got it flipped around I've got it posted

2384

01:56:32,630 --> 01:56:29,140

up look at it from this angle that's

2385

01:56:36,420 --> 01:56:32,640

that man that that's just not natural

2386

01:56:39,240 --> 01:56:36,430

that's there's something going on and

2387

01:56:40,590 --> 01:56:39,250

Antarctica bad and we're gonna get to

2388

01:56:43,410 --> 01:56:40,600

the bottom of it check that out during

2389

01:56:45,120 --> 01:56:43,420

the break Emory and we'll talk about it

2390

01:56:48,270 --> 01:56:45,130

when we come back this is fade to black

2391

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:48,280

our guest tonight Emory Smith day one of

2392

01:56:52,530 --> 01:56:50,560

UFO week here on fade to black

2393

01:56:53,610 --> 01:56:52,540

tonight it's a Murray tomorrow night

2394

01:56:54,160 --> 01:56:53,620

Stanton Friedman

2395

01:56:57,459 --> 01:56:54,170

Wednes

2396

01:56:59,530 --> 01:56:57,469

and I buried little din Thursday night's

2397

01:57:01,620 --> 01:56:59,540

pattern I'd open lines a mere Jimmy

2398

01:57:11,970 --> 01:57:01,630

Church stay with us we'll be right back

2399

01:57:18,580 --> 01:57:15,250

this is kg are a digital broadcasting

2400

01:57:21,370 --> 01:57:18,590

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2401
01:57:23,770 --> 01:57:21,380
Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2402
01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:23,780
health issue and it's only getting worse

2403
01:57:27,460 --> 01:57:26,000
municipalities can't keep up standards

2404
01:57:30,610 --> 01:57:27,470
have dropped and pollutants are

2405
01:57:32,440 --> 01:57:30,620
increasing where does it all end it ends

2406
01:57:34,150 --> 01:57:32,450
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2407
01:57:36,220 --> 01:57:34,160
your home with hydro cares advanced

2408
01:57:38,620 --> 01:57:36,230
systems available at wave home solutions

2409
01:57:40,300 --> 01:57:38,630
no less than the best purification

2410
01:57:42,160 --> 01:57:40,310
materials and processes have been

2411
01:57:43,870 --> 01:57:42,170
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2412
01:57:46,510 --> 01:57:43,880
with healthy clean water for drinking

2413
01:57:48,460 --> 01:57:46,520

cooking and showering hydro care far

2414

01:57:51,550 --> 01:57:48,470

surpasses the competition in removing

2415

01:57:54,520 --> 01:57:51,560

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2416

01:57:56,530 --> 01:57:54,530

limescale and much more don't settle for

2417

01:57:58,420 --> 01:57:56,540

less when it comes to your water we'll

2418

01:58:00,460 --> 01:57:58,430

take care of the toughest water problems

2419

01:58:03,190 --> 01:58:00,470

for you whether it's from a city or well

2420

01:58:05,080 --> 01:58:03,200

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2421

01:58:07,120 --> 01:58:05,090

information call eight eight eight nine

2422

01:58:10,510 --> 01:58:07,130

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2423

01:58:12,790 --> 01:58:10,520

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2424

01:58:15,630 --> 01:58:12,800

water one two three comm that's best

2425

01:58:16,460 --> 01:58:15,640

water one two three comm

2426

01:58:19,610 --> 01:58:16,470

Solutions

2427

01:58:26,820 --> 01:58:22,410

your contact for current news and

2428

01:58:28,650 --> 01:58:26,830

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2429

01:58:30,990 --> 01:58:28,660

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2430

01:58:32,760 --> 01:58:31,000

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2431

01:58:34,620 --> 01:58:32,770

of too much moisture and not enough

2432

01:58:36,390 --> 01:58:34,630

ventilation and that can mean increased

2433

01:58:38,490 --> 01:58:36,400

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2434

01:58:40,770 --> 01:58:38,500

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2435

01:58:43,050 --> 01:58:40,780

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2436

01:58:45,300 --> 01:58:43,060

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2437

01:58:47,310 --> 01:58:45,310

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2438

01:58:49,410 --> 01:58:47,320

with the computerized wave moisture

2439

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:49,420

control unit that reduces moisture and

2440

01:58:53,490 --> 01:58:51,520

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2441

01:58:55,770 --> 01:58:53,500

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2442

01:58:58,170 --> 01:58:55,780

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2443

01:59:00,150 --> 01:58:58,180

the musty smell is gone wave units

2444

01:59:02,580 --> 01:59:00,160

require no maintenance no buckets of

2445

01:59:04,500 --> 01:59:02,590

water or filters and costs only pennies

2446

01:59:06,270 --> 01:59:04,510

a day to run breathe better live

2447

01:59:08,700 --> 01:59:06,280

healthier with an affordable no

2448

01:59:11,040 --> 01:59:08,710

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2449

01:59:14,370 --> 01:59:11,050

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2450

01:59:19,180 --> 01:59:14,380

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

2451
01:59:20,830 --> 01:59:19,190
healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2452
01:59:26,479 --> 01:59:20,840
[Music]

2453
01:59:30,779 --> 01:59:28,770
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2454
01:59:33,899 --> 01:59:30,789
and I only drink

2455
01:59:36,419 --> 01:59:33,909
fade to black blend coffee from River

2456
01:59:38,759 --> 01:59:36,429
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2457
01:59:43,200 --> 01:59:38,769
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2458
01:59:45,479 --> 01:59:43,210
promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

2459
01:59:48,299 --> 01:59:45,489
of being tired well then it's time to

2460
01:59:50,549 --> 01:59:48,309
get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

2461
01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:50,559
you about this all-natural all organic

2462
01:59:54,240 --> 01:59:52,480
tea I've been drinking that has had

2463
01:59:57,180 --> 01:59:54,250

great results for over 20 years

2464

01:59:59,009 --> 01:59:57,190

it's called life changed tea and it's

2465

02:00:01,649 --> 01:59:59,019

specially formulated to help detoxify

2466

02:00:04,319 --> 02:00:01,659

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2467

02:00:05,729 --> 02:00:04,329

blood all at once the colon is one of

2468

02:00:08,490 --> 02:00:05,739

the most ignored organs in the human

2469

02:00:10,290 --> 02:00:08,500

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2470

02:00:12,299 --> 02:00:10,300

from the body the less time that way

2471

02:00:14,279 --> 02:00:12,309

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2472

02:00:16,169 --> 02:00:14,289

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2473

02:00:18,029 --> 02:00:16,179

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2474

02:00:21,120 --> 02:00:18,039

intruders from our entire digestive

2475

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,130

system and get this weight loss can be a

2476

02:00:25,649 --> 02:00:23,440

side effect and with continued use of

2477

02:00:28,049 --> 02:00:25,659

the tea you can experience clearer

2478

02:00:30,720 --> 02:00:28,059

healthier younger looking skin increased

2479

02:00:32,129 --> 02:00:30,730

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2480

02:00:35,040 --> 02:00:32,139

if you're tired of being tired

2481

02:00:38,910 --> 02:00:35,050

get the life change tea at get the tea

2482

02:00:40,430 --> 02:00:38,920

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2483

02:00:42,629 --> 02:00:40,440

you'll be glad you did

2484

02:00:44,339 --> 02:00:42,639

did you know that when you're on the

2485

02:00:46,799 --> 02:00:44,349

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2486

02:00:48,720 --> 02:00:46,809

available you can still listen to every

2487

02:00:51,540 --> 02:00:48,730

minute of fade to black by just calling

2488

02:00:54,569 --> 02:00:51,550

six oh five five six two four four eight

2489

02:00:57,060 --> 02:00:54,579

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2490

02:00:59,640 --> 02:00:57,070

it saves your data plan and no extra

2491

02:01:02,459 --> 02:00:59,650

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2492

02:01:04,620 --> 02:01:02,469

call six oh five five six two four four

2493

02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:04,630

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2494

02:01:16,190 --> 02:01:07,360

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2495

02:01:20,370 --> 02:01:18,229

[Applause]

2496

02:01:24,629 --> 02:01:20,380

you want to know a secret

2497

02:01:27,570 --> 02:01:24,639

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2498

02:01:31,100 --> 02:01:27,580

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2499

02:01:37,360 --> 02:01:31,110

poor mr. brush why fade to black

2500

02:01:41,330 --> 02:01:39,200

this is fade to black

2501
02:01:45,020 --> 02:01:41,340
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2502
02:01:47,480 --> 02:01:45,030
radio network and K GRA the global radio

2503
02:01:59,390 --> 02:01:47,490
alliance

2504
02:02:06,750 --> 02:02:04,320
welcome back fade to black it's our UFO

2505
02:02:09,570 --> 02:02:06,760
week here on the game-changer network at

2506
02:02:12,209 --> 02:02:09,580
KCRA the planet tonight Emory Smith

2507
02:02:14,670 --> 02:02:12,219
tomorrow night Stanton Friedman right

2508
02:02:16,350 --> 02:02:14,680
here and then Wednesday I buried

2509
02:02:18,180 --> 02:02:16,360
Littleton and then of course Thursday

2510
02:02:23,700 --> 02:02:18,190
night will be fate or night open lines

2511
02:02:27,470 --> 02:02:23,710
all night long now Emery the these

2512
02:02:30,030 --> 02:02:27,480
images today I find interesting we have

2513
02:02:31,920 --> 02:02:30,040

this and they're like yeah this

2514

02:02:34,800 --> 02:02:31,930

announcement today about a you know

2515

02:02:37,709 --> 02:02:34,810

Planet nine being this is a head

2516

02:02:39,240 --> 02:02:37,719

headline over at Fox being behind

2517

02:02:45,060 --> 02:02:39,250

Neptune

2518

02:02:48,240 --> 02:02:45,070

we have Europa and life there in the

2519

02:02:50,670 --> 02:02:48,250

oceans of course all of these exoplanets

2520

02:02:53,610 --> 02:02:50,680

that are being found every single day

2521

02:02:55,680 --> 02:02:53,620

those announcements and coupled that

2522

02:02:58,620 --> 02:02:55,690

with everything else that has been going

2523

02:03:01,020 --> 02:02:58,630

on with the New York Times and and mass

2524

02:03:04,760 --> 02:03:01,030

media it seems to be an awful lot of

2525

02:03:08,729 --> 02:03:04,770

chatter right now going on about ET

2526

02:03:11,220 --> 02:03:08,739

extraterrestrial life contact and and so

2527

02:03:16,080 --> 02:03:11,230

forth what what do you think is actually

2528

02:03:18,810 --> 02:03:16,090

going on there warming us up you know

2529

02:03:21,530 --> 02:03:18,820

they're getting us prepared you know

2530

02:03:24,150 --> 02:03:21,540

they're they're they're so worried that

2531

02:03:27,720 --> 02:03:24,160

we're going to turn into a bunch of

2532

02:03:30,660 --> 02:03:27,730

savages and you know destroy each other

2533

02:03:36,570 --> 02:03:30,670

on belief systems and that's the problem

2534

02:03:38,130 --> 02:03:36,580

is our own government you know aside

2535

02:03:40,140 --> 02:03:38,140

from the corporation's forget about that

2536

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:40,150

for a second this you know they don't

2537

02:03:46,500 --> 02:03:43,360

really care about anyone is that you

2538

02:03:50,700 --> 02:03:46,510

know how do we do this the right way no

2539

02:03:54,360 --> 02:03:50,710

do we you know do we slowly inform

2540

02:03:58,590 --> 02:03:54,370

people that oh my gosh we found bacteria

2541

02:04:01,560 --> 02:03:58,600

on Europa and a puddle of water get

2542

02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:01,570

ready because that's how a lot of

2543

02:04:08,610 --> 02:04:04,719

planets start that's how you know we're

2544

02:04:10,890 --> 02:04:08,620

Stardust you know and and Stardust and I

2545

02:04:12,540 --> 02:04:10,900

can confirm to you there's giant sticky

2546

02:04:15,080 --> 02:04:12,550

plates floating around

2547

02:04:18,330 --> 02:04:15,090

earth right now collecting

2548

02:04:22,160 --> 02:04:18,340

microorganisms that can survive in the

2549

02:04:27,930 --> 02:04:22,170

vacuum of space just like there are

2550

02:04:30,450 --> 02:04:27,940

organisms here that can survive in the

2551

02:04:33,780 --> 02:04:30,460

depths of the Marianas Trench near

2552

02:04:36,060 --> 02:04:33,790

volcanic vents that would you know fry a

2553

02:04:38,850 --> 02:04:36,070

human in two seconds

2554

02:04:40,680 --> 02:04:38,860

so people need to understand that you

2555

02:04:42,690 --> 02:04:40,690

know there's life and I think they're

2556

02:04:48,050 --> 02:04:42,700

trying to get everyone warmed up to this

2557

02:04:50,880 --> 02:04:48,060

idea slowly and I think the opposite

2558

02:04:54,570 --> 02:04:50,890

everyone should know right now the truth

2559

02:04:56,940 --> 02:04:54,580

you know because we're on a time line

2560

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:56,950

and I don't like to talk about times it

2561

02:05:00,840 --> 02:04:58,480

doesn't exist but we're kind of on a

2562

02:05:03,630 --> 02:05:00,850

time line in this matrix here where we

2563

02:05:05,730 --> 02:05:03,640

gotta get the earth you know - its

2564

02:05:08,100 --> 02:05:05,740

homeostasis again we've got to take care

2565

02:05:09,450 --> 02:05:08,110

of it or we're not going to be you know

2566

02:05:13,590 --> 02:05:09,460

we're going to lose a lot of people here

2567

02:05:16,730 --> 02:05:13,600

and I want the listeners to understand

2568

02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:16,740

that this is all just you know a slow

2569

02:05:22,740 --> 02:05:19,920

you know transition period saying hey

2570

02:05:25,980 --> 02:05:22,750

you know there's life we found water

2571

02:05:28,470 --> 02:05:25,990

here and bacteria here and and people

2572

02:05:30,480 --> 02:05:28,480

when they make a big announcement Jimmy

2573

02:05:32,100 --> 02:05:30,490

now they're like there's life you know

2574

02:05:33,390 --> 02:05:32,110

there's you know definitely life on

2575

02:05:35,610 --> 02:05:33,400

Europa because of this out the other

2576

02:05:37,650 --> 02:05:35,620

it's like people are thinking some

2577

02:05:40,080 --> 02:05:37,660

people are thinking in other countries

2578

02:05:41,520 --> 02:05:40,090

whoa we may there's another race there

2579

02:05:43,650 --> 02:05:41,530

or something well there's races

2580

02:05:45,990 --> 02:05:43,660

everywhere but let's let's slow it up

2581

02:05:48,180 --> 02:05:46,000

and say what we found you know bacteria

2582

02:05:53,670 --> 02:05:48,190

like there's been bacteria collected in

2583

02:05:55,590 --> 02:05:53,680

space forever and Stardust has a when I

2584

02:05:58,830 --> 02:05:55,600

say stardust night I mean just particles

2585

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:58,840

of meteorites and all sorts of things

2586

02:06:03,180 --> 02:06:00,880

that are tears from other planets that

2587

02:06:05,520 --> 02:06:03,190

have once existed that don't exist that

2588

02:06:07,890 --> 02:06:05,530

crash into other planets and make new

2589

02:06:09,500 --> 02:06:07,900

life and this is a you know something

2590

02:06:12,330 --> 02:06:09,510

that's true and factual you can look up

2591

02:06:13,920 --> 02:06:12,340

and and some people believe that's what

2592

02:06:16,260 --> 02:06:13,930

has happened here on earth which I'm

2593

02:06:18,500 --> 02:06:16,270

sure maybe it started like that I'm sure

2594

02:06:21,450 --> 02:06:18,510

because I believe we're all part of this

2595

02:06:24,090 --> 02:06:21,460

Stardust you know this these particulate

2596

02:06:25,680 --> 02:06:24,100

matter of genetics because once I start

2597

02:06:26,540 --> 02:06:25,690

reviewing all these genetic and I see

2598

02:06:28,819 --> 02:06:26,550

this correlation

2599

02:06:30,799 --> 02:06:28,829

you know man it's all linked together no

2600

02:06:32,510 --> 02:06:30,809

matter where it's at I don't care if

2601

02:06:34,939 --> 02:06:32,520

they're from Aldebaran I don't care if

2602

02:06:37,549 --> 02:06:34,949

they're from Arcturus you know that we

2603

02:06:39,760 --> 02:06:37,559

still are kind of all connected you know

2604

02:06:43,129 --> 02:06:39,770

when people are like well we're you know

2605

02:06:46,850 --> 02:06:43,139

97% monkey and some percent you know

2606

02:06:49,879 --> 02:06:46,860

canine and it's like hmm isn't there

2607

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:49,889

like wouldn't you understand that man

2608

02:06:54,530 --> 02:06:51,840

there's so many more things that it

2609

02:06:57,649 --> 02:06:54,540

could be out there you know that are

2610

02:06:58,970 --> 02:06:57,659

part of us you know and that are you

2611

02:07:02,510 --> 02:06:58,980

know planets right now that are

2612

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:02,520

beginning and growing right now from

2613

02:07:08,740 --> 02:07:05,040

where we started you know billions of

2614

02:07:13,330 --> 02:07:08,750

years ago do you think it's at the point

2615

02:07:17,839 --> 02:07:13,340

that let's say the big reveal happens

2616

02:07:24,680 --> 02:07:17,849

that the vast majority of this planet is

2617

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:24,690

gonna go so what what I mean I think the

2618

02:07:31,310 --> 02:07:27,840

new millennial will be like they won't

2619

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:31,320

be shocked you know it's the the other

2620

02:07:36,530 --> 02:07:34,800

probably gonna be like you know that's

2621

02:07:39,470 --> 02:07:36,540

why all these movies are out there you

2622

02:07:41,810 --> 02:07:39,480

know prepping us for you know new things

2623

02:07:45,290 --> 02:07:41,820

you know and some of its good some of

2624

02:07:46,879 --> 02:07:45,300

its bad and it's like okay what do you

2625

02:07:48,620 --> 02:07:46,889

guys want to know like what do you want

2626

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:48,630

to hear what do you want to believe it

2627

02:07:52,879 --> 02:07:51,360

because we have it all right here you

2628

02:07:55,490 --> 02:07:52,889

got to get ready because this is gonna

2629

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:55,500

happen and what are your like or not if

2630

02:07:59,540 --> 02:07:57,199

they do it over a slow period of time

2631

02:08:02,030 --> 02:07:59,550

which they're trying to do which is not

2632

02:08:03,950 --> 02:08:02,040

gonna work by the way because there's

2633

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:03,960

way too many conscious and smart

2634

02:08:08,649 --> 02:08:06,000

scientists out there they're gonna pull

2635

02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:08,659

their Punk card and be like by the way

2636

02:08:14,319 --> 02:08:11,520

yeah and something they're gonna write a

2637

02:08:16,939 --> 02:08:14,329

white paper and they might kill them

2638

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:16,949

probably will but at least it'll be out

2639

02:08:21,859 --> 02:08:18,239

there and the public the public's gonna

2640

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:21,869

like say start questioning and they need

2641

02:08:26,899 --> 02:08:24,000

the public because we make them money

2642

02:08:29,839 --> 02:08:26,909

without us working no one makes money so

2643

02:08:33,140 --> 02:08:29,849

you know it's just it's this paradigm of

2644

02:08:35,330 --> 02:08:33,150

back-and-forth of politics religion you

2645

02:08:37,069 --> 02:08:35,340

know making money you know and it

2646

02:08:40,250 --> 02:08:37,079

circles all the way around the major

2647

02:08:44,050 --> 02:08:40,260

corporations and the secret programs

2648

02:08:48,080 --> 02:08:44,060

are going on and all this stuff but I

2649

02:08:50,480 --> 02:08:48,090

want it released now I want the

2650

02:08:53,630 --> 02:08:50,490

technology out I want people to know

2651

02:08:58,280 --> 02:08:53,640

that there is other life out there that

2652

02:09:02,780 --> 02:08:58,290

is conscious that is like us and you

2653

02:09:04,910 --> 02:09:02,790

know unfortunately there's this other

2654

02:09:06,860 --> 02:09:04,920

thing this inner battle going on keep

2655

02:09:09,620 --> 02:09:06,870

the government and corporation saying

2656

02:09:14,210 --> 02:09:09,630

you know well look at the influx of

2657

02:09:16,760 --> 02:09:14,220

immigrants into Europe it's like whoa

2658

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:16,770

you don't believe it we believe it you

2659

02:09:22,910 --> 02:09:18,480

know they're trying to make a conflict

2660

02:09:25,010 --> 02:09:22,920

you know they want a conflict and we

2661

02:09:28,280 --> 02:09:25,020

don't we don't need to be that way and

2662

02:09:32,840 --> 02:09:28,290

it's hard to change thousands of years

2663

02:09:34,430 --> 02:09:32,850

of belief from families to say this is

2664

02:09:36,290 --> 02:09:34,440

right here that's right or whatever what

2665

02:09:38,320 --> 02:09:36,300

I'm telling everyone is but there is no

2666

02:09:41,600 --> 02:09:38,330

good or bad there is no right or wrong

2667

02:09:43,610 --> 02:09:41,610

listen you know with your heart and feel

2668

02:09:46,070 --> 02:09:43,620

you know what's really happening here

2669

02:09:48,350 --> 02:09:46,080

and that is full disclosure is happening

2670

02:09:50,650 --> 02:09:48,360

it's happening right now right in front

2671

02:09:52,820 --> 02:09:50,660

of us you just showed me a picture Jimmy

2672

02:09:55,790 --> 02:09:52,830

what I've been talking about since

2673

02:09:58,520 --> 02:09:55,800

November I mean it's gonna happen guys

2674

02:10:00,650 --> 02:09:58,530

and we just need to be civilized about

2675

02:10:02,090 --> 02:10:00,660

it I'm worried about you know people

2676
02:10:04,220 --> 02:10:02,100
hurting each other I don't want people

2677
02:10:06,650 --> 02:10:04,230
you know being negative and hurting each

2678
02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:06,660
other about you know this belief or that

2679
02:10:11,180 --> 02:10:08,880
belief all I'm saying is believe what

2680
02:10:13,070 --> 02:10:11,190
you want to believe that's fine that

2681
02:10:15,380 --> 02:10:13,080
you're you know you have to have free

2682
02:10:17,360 --> 02:10:15,390
will and everyone has to have their own

2683
02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,370
free will and it's up to you your choice

2684
02:10:21,050 --> 02:10:19,440
you know if you want to believe in the

2685
02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:21,060
brew if you want to believe and the

2686
02:10:26,690 --> 02:10:23,280
bacteria are floating around in the you

2687
02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:26,700
know ponds and in you know Europa you

2688
02:10:32,180 --> 02:10:29,280

know it's all up to you know how you

2689

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:32,190

feel about it and I think bringing the

2690

02:10:37,670 --> 02:10:36,000

collective conscious group educated you

2691

02:10:42,440 --> 02:10:37,680

know I want to I wish there was I mean I

2692

02:10:44,270 --> 02:10:42,450

wish I could make a university with you

2693

02:10:47,080 --> 02:10:44,280

know people that have been through these

2694

02:10:50,600 --> 02:10:47,090

projects to help educate people about

2695

02:10:52,610 --> 02:10:50,610

physics and science and biology that is

2696

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:52,620

not taught at the universities or the

2697

02:10:56,060 --> 02:10:54,239

American Medical Association

2698

02:10:58,489 --> 02:10:56,070

so we could just cut to the chase

2699

02:11:05,689 --> 02:10:58,499

because the only reason it's being

2700

02:11:11,959 --> 02:11:05,699

slowed down and it's so sad is is

2701

02:11:16,669 --> 02:11:11,969

because of financial gain the the

2702

02:11:19,370 --> 02:11:16,679

interesting thing for me Emery was right

2703

02:11:23,509 --> 02:11:19,380

after the New York Times article I was

2704

02:11:27,979 --> 02:11:23,519

over at my brother-in-law's house for

2705

02:11:29,540 --> 02:11:27,989

cookout and I bring I bring up the New

2706

02:11:32,600 --> 02:11:29,550

York Times article this is on Sunday

2707

02:11:34,489 --> 02:11:32,610

disclosure happened on that Saturday and

2708

02:11:36,410 --> 02:11:34,499

it was all over the news right you know

2709

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:36,420

it's worldwide right and so I'm sitting

2710

02:11:42,649 --> 02:11:39,599

there with my family who they know what

2711

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:42,659

I do for a living but we have never

2712

02:11:48,199 --> 02:11:46,800

talked UFOs never not even once over the

2713

02:11:50,080 --> 02:11:48,209

years have we sat around the table and

2714

02:11:54,020 --> 02:11:50,090

talked conspiracy and UFOs or whatever

2715

02:11:55,759 --> 02:11:54,030

none of it and that night that it was

2716

02:11:59,410 --> 02:11:55,769

the subject at the table and my

2717

02:12:04,189 --> 02:11:59,420

sister-in-law Laura who I love to death

2718

02:12:06,739 --> 02:12:04,199

very smart very pragmatic and ya know

2719

02:12:08,929 --> 02:12:06,749

I'm telling her and she is spot on the

2720

02:12:11,120 --> 02:12:08,939

money and she so I turn us in so what do

2721

02:12:16,370 --> 02:12:11,130

you think and she looked at me she looks

2722

02:12:19,489 --> 02:12:16,380

like with windy mean of course but we're

2723

02:12:22,009 --> 02:12:19,499

not alone what did you expect this

2724

02:12:24,469 --> 02:12:22,019

doesn't surprise me and it was the

2725

02:12:25,660 --> 02:12:24,479

biggest blow off she's like yeah

2726

02:12:33,830 --> 02:12:25,670

whatever

2727

02:12:37,100 --> 02:12:33,840

little fight a little blowback you know

2728

02:12:39,290 --> 02:12:37,110

my family a little challenge here and I

2729

02:12:41,629 --> 02:12:39,300

was gonna have to state my case and we

2730

02:12:44,239 --> 02:12:41,639

were gonna have to dig into this it was

2731

02:12:47,120 --> 02:12:44,249

like we're moving on of course we're not

2732

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:47,130

alone that's it whatever UFOs are real

2733

02:12:53,449 --> 02:12:51,360

okay what's for dinner I said Wow and

2734

02:12:55,729 --> 02:12:53,459

and so I thought that that was a pretty

2735

02:12:59,149 --> 02:12:55,739

good barometer the right of the rest of

2736

02:13:01,129 --> 02:12:59,159

the planet a pretty good example of the

2737

02:13:03,560 --> 02:13:01,139

way that everybody else was looking at

2738

02:13:04,939 --> 02:13:03,570

it and I have to go back to the Vatican

2739

02:13:07,170 --> 02:13:04,949

and I have to go back to the Pentagon

2740

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:07,180

and the CIA

2741

02:13:13,950 --> 02:13:10,960

this is how earth looks at it they know

2742

02:13:17,060 --> 02:13:13,960

that we're not alone bring it

2743

02:13:25,680 --> 02:13:17,070

you know we're ready for it it's okay

2744

02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:25,690

we're not gonna freak out well okay let

2745

02:13:30,870 --> 02:13:28,000

me ask you well I just I disagreed you

2746

02:13:31,710 --> 02:13:30,880

because okay you're talking about United

2747

02:13:33,840 --> 02:13:31,720

you're not you're talking about the

2748

02:13:34,620 --> 02:13:33,850

United States of America and welcome to

2749

02:13:39,150 --> 02:13:34,630

my world

2750

02:13:41,100 --> 02:13:39,160

but I you know travel to Africa you know

2751

02:13:47,970 --> 02:13:41,110

travel to travel to these other

2752

02:13:49,770 --> 02:13:47,980

countries and in Asia you know travel to

2753

02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:49,780

the other countries with where their

2754

02:13:53,070 --> 02:13:51,760

belief systems are and which have

2755

02:13:56,400 --> 02:13:53,080

originated by the way from

2756

02:14:01,110 --> 02:13:56,410

extraterrestrial visits but what I'm

2757

02:14:02,730 --> 02:14:01,120

getting at is I'm not worried about the

2758

02:14:05,010 --> 02:14:02,740

people here in the u.s. they're they're

2759

02:14:09,090 --> 02:14:05,020

gonna just accept it they're gonna be

2760

02:14:11,670 --> 02:14:09,100

like ah okay it's here it's done but you

2761

02:14:14,040 --> 02:14:11,680

know we have to look at this not just

2762

02:14:17,310 --> 02:14:14,050

with us here in the US where we got it

2763

02:14:18,960 --> 02:14:17,320

made we got to look at it as a whole for

2764

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:18,970

all the other countries that are

2765

02:14:25,320 --> 02:14:21,840

involved because every person every

2766

02:14:28,260 --> 02:14:25,330

breathing being counts when you're

2767

02:14:31,320 --> 02:14:28,270

talking about accepting something that

2768

02:14:34,500 --> 02:14:31,330

is so fantastical when you haven't been

2769

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:34,510

educated or you know you don't even know

2770

02:14:40,110 --> 02:14:38,800

how to speak a language and you know or

2771

02:14:42,810 --> 02:14:40,120

you don't have you know you're fighting

2772

02:14:46,140 --> 02:14:42,820

for water every day you know we have to

2773

02:14:48,150 --> 02:14:46,150

encompass this in a positive way because

2774

02:14:49,770 --> 02:14:48,160

I've been other countries I've done a

2775

02:14:53,040 --> 02:14:49,780

lot of these things in third-world

2776

02:14:56,000 --> 02:14:53,050

countries and it's a very scary thing

2777

02:14:58,940 --> 02:14:56,010

for them you know it's a very unknown

2778

02:15:01,800 --> 02:14:58,950

you know it's not talked about you know

2779

02:15:04,920 --> 02:15:01,810

it's a very we have to be very delicate

2780

02:15:08,130 --> 02:15:04,930

and we have to be compromised a and

2781

02:15:09,810 --> 02:15:08,140

compassionate with you know rest of the

2782

02:15:12,000 --> 02:15:09,820

world yeah we might be the leaders in

2783

02:15:14,250 --> 02:15:12,010

this you know we might come forward you

2784

02:15:16,110 --> 02:15:14,260

know be the ambassadors and do this yeah

2785

02:15:18,180 --> 02:15:16,120

that's what's going to happen but at the

2786

02:15:20,580 --> 02:15:18,190

same time we know we also have to be

2787

02:15:21,000 --> 02:15:20,590

careful because you know we're we're

2788

02:15:22,589 --> 02:15:21,010

still

2789

02:15:24,270 --> 02:15:22,599

you know having problems around the

2790

02:15:27,089 --> 02:15:24,280

world you know people killing each other

2791

02:15:30,060 --> 02:15:27,099

which is not accepted you know and other

2792

02:15:32,430 --> 02:15:30,070

conscious civilizations so we have to

2793

02:15:36,299 --> 02:15:32,440

like look at this as a whole and say all

2794

02:15:38,219 --> 02:15:36,309

right yep the dinner was good I'd been

2795

02:15:40,589 --> 02:15:38,229

honestly I'd experienced the same thing

2796

02:15:42,779 --> 02:15:40,599

so it's like okay dinner went fine I'm

2797

02:15:48,270 --> 02:15:42,789

out of here great no one said anything

2798

02:15:50,459 --> 02:15:48,280

and it's like well that's great but what

2799

02:15:53,640 --> 02:15:50,469

about the dinner that's going on right

2800

02:15:55,410 --> 02:15:53,650

now in Cambodia Pakistan South Africa

2801
02:15:58,199 --> 02:15:55,420
with the farmers and all these other

2802
02:16:00,989 --> 02:15:58,209
people I mean you know there's a bit you

2803
02:16:03,239 --> 02:16:00,999
know and and we also have to think

2804
02:16:05,009 --> 02:16:03,249
about the indigenous tribes you know of

2805
02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:05,019
South America and things like this I

2806
02:16:11,759 --> 02:16:09,280
mean there is a lot of a lot going on

2807
02:16:15,239 --> 02:16:11,769
worldwide and we all have to encompass

2808
02:16:17,310 --> 02:16:15,249
each other and and figure out a way of

2809
02:16:19,969 --> 02:16:17,320
course to communicate better

2810
02:16:23,580 --> 02:16:19,979
and to understand each other's languages

2811
02:16:26,850 --> 02:16:23,590
and a better perspective to when this

2812
02:16:30,120 --> 02:16:26,860
does happen you know that you know we're

2813
02:16:34,709 --> 02:16:30,130

going to be able to display the right

2814

02:16:36,900 --> 02:16:34,719

information correctly and and do it to

2815

02:16:39,209 --> 02:16:36,910

involve everyone because I want everyone

2816

02:16:41,370 --> 02:16:39,219

involved I don't want just us I don't

2817

02:16:43,080 --> 02:16:41,380

want it to okay the president United

2818

02:16:45,959 --> 02:16:43,090

States met with the ambassador of the

2819

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:45,969

Galactic Federation and now we signed a

2820

02:16:50,280 --> 02:16:48,160

treaty and you know we get all this

2821

02:16:53,009 --> 02:16:50,290

technology it's not like that you know

2822

02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:53,019

every person counts on the planet I want

2823

02:16:59,639 --> 02:16:57,040

to involve the entire planet in you know

2824

02:17:02,280 --> 02:16:59,649

this meeting of you know in this

2825

02:17:04,650 --> 02:17:02,290

disclosure of what's about to happen and

2826
02:17:06,870 --> 02:17:04,660
that's what's important so I encouraged

2827
02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:06,880
all the scientists especially the people

2828
02:17:11,879 --> 02:17:09,519
out in the field you know in the tropics

2829
02:17:14,490 --> 02:17:11,889
and in arctica in all the different in

2830
02:17:16,919 --> 02:17:14,500
the deserts and the oceans to say hey

2831
02:17:19,650 --> 02:17:16,929
when this happens you know you're going

2832
02:17:21,150 --> 02:17:19,660
to be consciously aware of this and

2833
02:17:25,019 --> 02:17:21,160
you're going to do the best to your

2834
02:17:28,290 --> 02:17:25,029
ability to stand up for Earth and and

2835
02:17:30,389 --> 02:17:28,300
educate as many people as we can that

2836
02:17:33,059 --> 02:17:30,399
this is a good thing and it's not a

2837
02:17:34,770 --> 02:17:33,069
violent thing and that there is no need

2838
02:17:37,920 --> 02:17:34,780

to be you know fearful of this but

2839

02:17:41,390 --> 02:17:37,930

we we all need to be understanding of it

2840

02:17:43,800 --> 02:17:41,400

so there's no fear because because of

2841

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:43,810

politics and religion and other things

2842

02:17:48,240 --> 02:17:45,760

you know you know people are fearful of

2843

02:17:49,700 --> 02:17:48,250

change and they're fearful of knowing

2844

02:17:52,470 --> 02:17:49,710

there might be something out there

2845

02:17:55,980 --> 02:17:52,480

because that just means you know as an

2846

02:17:58,200 --> 02:17:55,990

80 year old man my gosh I've been lied

2847

02:18:04,770 --> 02:17:58,210

to this whole time and what am I gonna

2848

02:18:09,090 --> 02:18:04,780

do Emery let me jump in I don't want to

2849

02:18:11,610 --> 02:18:09,100

run out of time the first time that you

2850

02:18:15,650 --> 02:18:11,620

had confirmation that those tissue

2851

02:18:18,740 --> 02:18:15,660

samples were not of this earth

2852

02:18:22,530 --> 02:18:18,750

you didn't go and jump off a building

2853

02:18:25,340 --> 02:18:22,540

you didn't freak out you're in my head

2854

02:18:28,050 --> 02:18:25,350

that's what I was thinking that's great

2855

02:18:29,520 --> 02:18:28,060

you know what I mean I'm thinking about

2856

02:18:30,960 --> 02:18:29,530

world I'm thinking about War of the

2857

02:18:33,180 --> 02:18:30,970

Worlds you know where they played the

2858

02:18:35,580 --> 02:18:33,190

movie and there people are listening on

2859

02:18:37,290 --> 02:18:35,590

the radio jumpin off of skyscrapers in

2860

02:18:39,690 --> 02:18:37,300

New York because they didn't know it was

2861

02:18:42,690 --> 02:18:39,700

you know just a TV you know a movie

2862

02:18:45,930 --> 02:18:42,700

showed if I was a real newscast no so

2863

02:18:50,550 --> 02:18:45,940

right of course I did you know I I was

2864

02:18:52,470 --> 02:18:50,560

already I'm too much I'm too intrigued

2865

02:18:54,660 --> 02:18:52,480

by everything you know I'm a scientist I

2866

02:18:57,120 --> 02:18:54,670

want to know more I want to know why why

2867

02:19:00,930 --> 02:18:57,130

why why why why and why is go on forever

2868

02:19:04,130 --> 02:19:00,940

and you know you know you know you uh

2869

02:19:07,790 --> 02:19:04,140

you can learn everything your whole life

2870

02:19:10,140 --> 02:19:07,800

you know as my mom said before she died

2871

02:19:12,180 --> 02:19:10,150

Emeril you learn everything your whole

2872

02:19:15,390 --> 02:19:12,190

lives but you still you still died um

2873

02:19:18,120 --> 02:19:15,400

you know and it's just as funny

2874

02:19:20,790 --> 02:19:18,130

she's very topical and I was just like

2875

02:19:22,770 --> 02:19:20,800

yeah I get it I get it but you know it

2876

02:19:26,010 --> 02:19:22,780

doesn't you know really have to be that

2877

02:19:28,170 --> 02:19:26,020

way we can give people peace and love

2878

02:19:30,000 --> 02:19:28,180

and an understanding of you know what's

2879

02:19:31,620 --> 02:19:30,010

happening and and that's the most

2880

02:19:34,170 --> 02:19:31,630

important thing to me is like to get

2881

02:19:36,360 --> 02:19:34,180

that out there to the farthest reaches

2882

02:19:39,660 --> 02:19:36,370

of the planet into the farthest reaches

2883

02:19:41,730 --> 02:19:39,670

of the forest so we can you know this

2884

02:19:43,410 --> 02:19:41,740

you know so people won't jump off the

2885

02:19:45,390 --> 02:19:43,420

oak tree I'll just say you know they

2886

02:19:47,820 --> 02:19:45,400

won't jump jump off the redwoods and and

2887

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:47,830

jump off the buildings you know we we

2888

02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:48,880

just need to understand

2889

02:19:52,260 --> 02:19:50,800

you know it's a hard thing to comprehend

2890

02:19:54,330 --> 02:19:52,270

sometimes when you've been programmed

2891

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:54,340

and there's a lot of programming so you

2892

02:19:59,010 --> 02:19:56,560

know we do a huge population test you

2893

02:20:01,800 --> 02:19:59,020

know that's been programmed and of

2894

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,810

course most people listening to this to

2895

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:03,760

your show are very conscious and

2896

02:20:07,230 --> 02:20:05,680

understanding and are evaluating

2897

02:20:10,980 --> 02:20:07,240

everything we're saying which is great

2898

02:20:12,990 --> 02:20:10,990

and so that's my that's my takes I agree

2899

02:20:17,460 --> 02:20:13,000

with you with that yeah I know because

2900

02:20:20,610 --> 02:20:17,470

the first time I've seen a lot of UFOs

2901

02:20:27,380 --> 02:20:20,620

no biggie there but the first time I saw

2902

02:20:31,230 --> 02:20:27,390

the craft go from you know ground level

2903

02:20:34,139 --> 02:20:31,240

and and fly up and out into the solar

2904

02:20:37,530 --> 02:20:34,149

system then take off like a star the

2905

02:20:39,929 --> 02:20:37,540

first time that I saw that I I was

2906

02:20:43,590 --> 02:20:39,939

pretty stunned I was speechless and Rita

2907

02:20:45,660 --> 02:20:43,600

and I as we were driving away in our car

2908

02:20:49,170 --> 02:20:45,670

that night we had to go meet the fate or

2909

02:20:52,170 --> 02:20:49,180

not so some we didn't even talk to each

2910

02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:52,180

other we were you know what I mean and

2911

02:20:57,150 --> 02:20:54,880

so that first day when you left the

2912

02:20:59,610 --> 02:20:57,160

office the first day Emory when you left

2913

02:21:03,480 --> 02:20:59,620

the office and you're driving home in

2914

02:21:05,610 --> 02:21:03,490

your car what was going what was going

2915

02:21:09,240 --> 02:21:05,620

on in your mind at that point where you

2916

02:21:11,670 --> 02:21:09,250

had confirmation of of us not being

2917

02:21:19,320 --> 02:21:11,680

alone of what what went through your

2918

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:19,330

mind it was a bicycle going back to my

2919

02:21:30,000 --> 02:21:27,520

dorm and it was I just remember it was

2920

02:21:35,100 --> 02:21:30,010

that night the Sun was actually coming

2921

02:21:38,160 --> 02:21:35,110

up was dusk and when I realized for the

2922

02:21:42,120 --> 02:21:38,170

first time that this was not you know

2923

02:21:43,889 --> 02:21:42,130

what I thought it was I you know it was

2924

02:21:45,660 --> 02:21:43,899

probably the most beautiful experience

2925

02:21:49,530 --> 02:21:45,670

one of the most beautiful experiences I

2926

02:21:51,810 --> 02:21:49,540

experienced uh I just said Wow okay I

2927

02:21:54,570 --> 02:21:51,820

knew it I knew it I knew it I knew it

2928

02:21:56,850 --> 02:21:54,580

since I was you know seven years of age

2929

02:22:01,230 --> 02:21:56,860

and I was just like scientifically I

2930

02:22:04,079 --> 02:22:01,240

know it now and I just honestly I just

2931

02:22:09,569 --> 02:22:06,090

you guys so many questions and it sucks

2932

02:22:12,989 --> 02:22:09,579

because you can't ask questions and you

2933

02:22:15,149 --> 02:22:12,999

can't inquire too much at the same time

2934

02:22:19,920 --> 02:22:15,159

you're relieved all this comes off your

2935

02:22:21,809 --> 02:22:19,930

shoulders like oh wow ok now this is you

2936

02:22:25,979 --> 02:22:21,819

know really happening but yes you also

2937

02:22:31,039 --> 02:22:25,989

have to understand I was visited in 1978

2938

02:22:33,449 --> 02:22:31,049

as a child but I craft and you know I

2939

02:22:35,659 --> 02:22:33,459

was communicating with this craft for a

2940

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:35,669

short period of time over the lake and

2941

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:40,479

it was it that was enough confirmation

2942

02:22:44,309 --> 02:22:42,640

for me I knew it but since no one you

2943

02:22:46,920 --> 02:22:44,319

know but you know I couldn't talk about

2944

02:22:49,409 --> 02:22:46,930

it my family said don't ever mention

2945

02:22:50,909 --> 02:22:49,419

this you know don't ever talk about this

2946

02:22:52,889 --> 02:22:50,919

they'll think you're crazy and luckily

2947

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:52,899

you know they're like this is you know

2948

02:22:58,829 --> 02:22:55,359

this is true but don't you know so I'm

2949

02:23:01,260 --> 02:22:58,839

like dude no and Here I am in the

2950

02:23:03,119 --> 02:23:01,270

military now they're verified and I

2951

02:23:06,329 --> 02:23:03,129

still can't say I can't say a damn word

2952

02:23:09,239 --> 02:23:06,339

I still can't say anything and now there

2953

02:23:10,529 --> 02:23:09,249

I am as of November of last year telling

2954

02:23:12,899 --> 02:23:10,539

everyone everything it's like the

2955

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:12,909

biggest release even if they you know

2956

02:23:18,329 --> 02:23:15,760

sniper me tonight it's just like at

2957

02:23:21,510 --> 02:23:18,339

least I got to tell the story I got to

2958

02:23:25,859 --> 02:23:21,520

tell everyone what's going on and it was

2959

02:23:28,529 --> 02:23:25,869

not as a shock for me because I already

2960

02:23:32,279 --> 02:23:28,539

knew inside that we weren't alone I mean

2961

02:23:34,739 --> 02:23:32,289

you know it's like you know we're from

2962

02:23:39,929 --> 02:23:34,749

this planet Jenny but we're not of this

2963

02:23:41,519 --> 02:23:39,939

planet I can guarantee you that the the

2964

02:23:45,179 --> 02:23:41,529

other part of it

2965

02:23:50,789 --> 02:23:45,189

Emory when you are choosing to come

2966

02:23:53,880 --> 02:23:50,799

forward how how is it and I want you to

2967

02:23:56,689 --> 02:23:53,890

answer to me as as directly as I'm

2968

02:23:59,579 --> 02:23:56,699

asking you how is it that you are

2969

02:24:02,729 --> 02:23:59,589

allowed to come on to fade to black how

2970

02:24:08,279 --> 02:24:02,739

is it that you are allowed to to speak

2971

02:24:10,590 --> 02:24:08,289

at conferences now that's the part

2972

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:10,600

that's most I don't I don't I don't

2973

02:24:15,449 --> 02:24:13,600

overstep my boundaries number one I know

2974

02:24:16,440 --> 02:24:15,459

what I can talk about and what I can't

2975

02:24:21,390 --> 02:24:16,450

talk about

2976

02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:21,400

and you know you have to understand you

2977

02:24:25,130 --> 02:24:22,720

know they killed my best friend

2978

02:24:28,410 --> 02:24:25,140

they killed my mom they killed my dog

2979

02:24:30,110 --> 02:24:28,420

they killed two of my girlfriend's okay

2980

02:24:34,679 --> 02:24:30,120

you have to understand there is

2981

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:34,689

something here that is significant that

2982

02:24:39,420 --> 02:24:37,600

they also need me for something and I

2983

02:24:41,790 --> 02:24:39,430

know what that is and only one other

2984

02:24:43,050 --> 02:24:41,800

person in the planet knows what that is

2985

02:24:46,140 --> 02:24:43,060

what is it

2986

02:24:48,030 --> 02:24:46,150

and well it's just they they're gonna

2987

02:24:52,350 --> 02:24:48,040

they may they may need me for something

2988

02:24:56,250 --> 02:24:52,360

if there is some big visitation so I'm

2989

02:24:58,740 --> 02:24:56,260

trying to like just play neutral and now

2990

02:25:00,660 --> 02:24:58,750

I stop the energy thing I don't I don't

2991

02:25:04,340 --> 02:25:00,670

mess with the corporation's I stop my

2992

02:25:07,110 --> 02:25:04,350

energy work I stopped all the stuff and

2993

02:25:09,150 --> 02:25:07,120

they're more upset about me talking

2994

02:25:12,030 --> 02:25:09,160

about like regenerative medicine and

2995

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:12,040

physics on overunity devices they don't

2996

02:25:17,070 --> 02:25:14,560

care like talk about ETS all you want

2997

02:25:18,840 --> 02:25:17,080

they said you know that's fine just you

2998

02:25:20,730 --> 02:25:18,850

know people are gonna think you're a

2999

02:25:22,700 --> 02:25:20,740

kook or you know they're gonna have

3000

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:22,710

their own decisions about that plus

3001
02:25:27,270 --> 02:25:25,120
there's already so many other insiders

3002
02:25:30,380 --> 02:25:27,280
that came forward to validate what I'm

3003
02:25:33,900 --> 02:25:30,390
saying that it's not really that

3004
02:25:36,960 --> 02:25:33,910
sensitive I haven't told you Jimmy

3005
02:25:39,210 --> 02:25:36,970
the sensitive stuff yet but give me a

3006
02:25:44,700 --> 02:25:39,220
year if I'm still here and I'll tell you

3007
02:25:51,960 --> 02:25:44,710
about it at what points in in your

3008
02:25:54,929 --> 02:25:51,970
career did it did it go from not talking

3009
02:25:59,730 --> 02:25:54,939
about et directly or aliens or whatever

3010
02:26:03,330 --> 02:25:59,740
across to you know like first-person

3011
02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:03,340
conversation where et was in a sentence

3012
02:26:08,880 --> 02:26:06,160
aliens were in a sentence their location

3013
02:26:12,240 --> 02:26:08,890

the reasons why they were here where it

3014

02:26:14,400 --> 02:26:12,250

was an actual conversation you know like

3015

02:26:16,050 --> 02:26:14,410

in the x-files it was always off in the

3016

02:26:19,260 --> 02:26:16,060

distance it's never talked about

3017

02:26:21,840 --> 02:26:19,270

directly it's always you know it's it's

3018

02:26:24,600 --> 02:26:21,850

always a step away it's always it's

3019

02:26:27,980 --> 02:26:24,610

never direct but at what point was it

3020

02:26:36,030 --> 02:26:31,680

you know when you leave the underground

3021

02:26:40,320 --> 02:26:36,040

and you know retire from the military in

3022

02:26:45,301 --> 02:26:40,330

the projects you get really lonely like

3023

02:26:48,570 --> 02:26:45,311

really quick and you know because that's

3024

02:26:50,551 --> 02:26:48,580

your life and you know I missed the

3025

02:26:53,580 --> 02:26:50,561

camaraderie I missed being able to talk

3026
02:26:55,410 --> 02:26:53,590
about whatever I want to talk about joke

3027
02:26:59,180 --> 02:26:55,420
around about jokes that only people

3028
02:27:01,711 --> 02:26:59,190
would know in the end they're around and

3029
02:27:02,970 --> 02:27:01,721
and I said you know I gotta stood in you

3030
02:27:04,860 --> 02:27:02,980
know I gotta go in the matrix here I

3031
02:27:08,370 --> 02:27:04,870
gotta take care of my parents I got to

3032
02:27:11,040 --> 02:27:08,380
do my thing and I did it and it was just

3033
02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:11,050
not enough and that's why I started

3034
02:27:17,461 --> 02:27:13,120
reaching out to organizations like C

3035
02:27:20,390 --> 02:27:17,471
said in other groups and seeing who I

3036
02:27:23,280 --> 02:27:20,400
couldn't could not trust contacting my

3037
02:27:25,290 --> 02:27:23,290
friends that were military officials you

3038
02:27:29,310 --> 02:27:25,300

know and having dinner with them you

3039

02:27:32,970 --> 02:27:29,320

know twice a year event and it's not

3040

02:27:34,501 --> 02:27:32,980

enough it wasn't enough but yet you know

3041

02:27:37,740 --> 02:27:34,511

you got to keep her mouth shut you can't

3042

02:27:43,440 --> 02:27:37,750

you know we're talking about was it now

3043

02:27:46,620 --> 02:27:43,450

20 20 18 years it's 81 18 years later 20

3044

02:27:49,470 --> 02:27:46,630

years later and it's like now because

3045

02:27:51,930 --> 02:27:49,480

they try to do something you know after

3046

02:27:55,051 --> 02:27:51,940

they already destroyed my life and took

3047

02:27:59,461 --> 02:27:55,061

everything from me I just said you know

3048

02:28:03,660 --> 02:27:59,471

and then a very very aggressive attack

3049

02:28:08,461 --> 02:28:03,670

came upon me that I said you know I

3050

02:28:11,461 --> 02:28:08,471

gotta do this and I did it and soon as I

3051
02:28:14,640 --> 02:28:11,471
started doing it now everyone's my best

3052
02:28:16,801 --> 02:28:14,650
friend it's like the government

3053
02:28:18,631 --> 02:28:16,811
everyone's like being really nice really

3054
02:28:20,461 --> 02:28:18,641
cool everything's fine no big deal

3055
02:28:22,650 --> 02:28:20,471
corporations don't want me talking about

3056
02:28:25,950 --> 02:28:22,660
free energy okay that's fine

3057
02:28:28,200 --> 02:28:25,960
Marie did that sorry bye and then you

3058
02:28:31,410 --> 02:28:28,210
know of course with deep regenerative

3059
02:28:34,020 --> 02:28:31,420
medicine oh gosh that's even worse

3060
02:28:36,720 --> 02:28:34,030
now they took me out with that and it's

3061
02:28:40,480 --> 02:28:36,730
like okay well at least now I can

3062
02:28:42,370 --> 02:28:40,490
educate people let them go out

3063
02:28:46,511 --> 02:28:42,380

investigate this with the scientists go

3064

02:28:47,890 --> 02:28:46,521

out inspire them to know investigates

3065

02:28:51,160 --> 02:28:47,900

you know these different types of things

3066

02:28:55,330 --> 02:28:51,170

and I knew right away I was like okay

3067

02:28:59,620 --> 02:28:55,340

I'm doing the right thing and I didn't

3068

02:29:03,370 --> 02:28:59,630

cross my boundaries so I'm still here

3069

02:29:06,761 --> 02:29:03,380

for some reason much longer but at the

3070

02:29:08,530 --> 02:29:06,771

same time they didn't break me and they

3071

02:29:11,140 --> 02:29:08,540

know that because they need me for

3072

02:29:12,490 --> 02:29:11,150

something and I'm just gonna say to the

3073

02:29:16,091 --> 02:29:12,500

public I don't know exactly what that is

3074

02:29:20,230 --> 02:29:16,101

for yet but I do know that because I was

3075

02:29:22,000 --> 02:29:20,240

told by a high-level person that you're

3076

02:29:24,100 --> 02:29:22,010

lucky they need you still for something

3077

02:29:28,211 --> 02:29:24,110

if it does happen and it's like a like

3078

02:29:31,540 --> 02:29:28,221

some sort of you know safety net that I

3079

02:29:33,700 --> 02:29:31,550

have but I'm not going too far over so I

3080

02:29:35,320 --> 02:29:33,710

can talk to you and I'm not going

3081

02:29:37,810 --> 02:29:35,330

overboard to let you know I'm not

3082

02:29:39,580 --> 02:29:37,820

telling the public that you know these

3083

02:29:41,890 --> 02:29:39,590

things have already been you know talked

3084

02:29:43,180 --> 02:29:41,900

about around the planet we didn't talk

3085

02:29:46,301 --> 02:29:43,190

about regenerative medicine or free

3086

02:29:48,790 --> 02:29:46,311

energy so you know there's no money

3087

02:29:50,470 --> 02:29:48,800

there's no money being made talking

3088

02:29:53,171 --> 02:29:50,480

about extraterrestrials so everyone

3089

02:29:54,700 --> 02:29:53,181

knows when there is money being made if

3090

02:29:57,250 --> 02:29:54,710

I talk about free energy and

3091

02:30:00,341 --> 02:29:57,260

regenerative medicine yeah that makes a

3092

02:30:04,480 --> 02:30:00,351

lot of sense but Emory before I let you

3093

02:30:07,660 --> 02:30:04,490

go when you say I mean what is it that

3094

02:30:09,720 --> 02:30:07,670

you could be holding back that would be

3095

02:30:14,080 --> 02:30:09,730

bigger than what you've already

3096

02:30:20,341 --> 02:30:14,090

disclosed I mean I can't imagine what

3097

02:30:23,740 --> 02:30:20,351

that may be well in time you know

3098

02:30:26,470 --> 02:30:23,750

disclosure happens and time we got to do

3099

02:30:32,801 --> 02:30:26,480

it the right way and safely to me for

3100

02:30:35,470 --> 02:30:32,811

everyone Emory you know I'm calling you

3101
02:30:37,240 --> 02:30:35,480
tomorrow I'm calling you tomorrow and

3102
02:30:40,211 --> 02:30:37,250
I'm going to find out what this is you

3103
02:30:45,240 --> 02:30:40,221
know that the point is I mean how big

3104
02:30:46,930 --> 02:30:45,250
Emory could it be seriously that is

3105
02:30:48,100 --> 02:30:46,940
compared to what you've already

3106
02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:48,110
disclosed

3107
02:30:59,070 --> 02:30:57,000
one's brain Jimmy Jimmy we we educate

3108
02:31:01,171 --> 02:30:59,080
everyone like you're doing you're doing

3109
02:31:03,540 --> 02:31:01,181
a fantastic job I love your show

3110
02:31:06,301 --> 02:31:03,550
love your viewers I love all you guys

3111
02:31:09,900 --> 02:31:06,311
but we got to do it the right way and we

3112
02:31:11,400 --> 02:31:09,910
can't blow everyone's mind you know okay

3113
02:31:13,801 --> 02:31:11,410

I have everyone false cabbage stir up in

3114

02:31:15,890 --> 02:31:13,811

one day it's not going to work we got to

3115

02:31:20,970 --> 02:31:15,900

do it the right way and we got to do it

3116

02:31:23,100 --> 02:31:20,980

tactfully scientifically and truthfully

3117

02:31:25,620 --> 02:31:23,110

and try to back it up with some things

3118

02:31:27,720 --> 02:31:25,630

you know and that's what we have to do

3119

02:31:28,801 --> 02:31:27,730

and we're gonna do it I don't know if

3120

02:31:34,530 --> 02:31:28,811

you're gonna invite me back on the show

3121

02:31:36,360 --> 02:31:34,540

but all I'm saying is that there's a lot

3122

02:31:38,190 --> 02:31:36,370

more to talk about but we got to do it

3123

02:31:41,040 --> 02:31:38,200

slowly like we're doing right now and

3124

02:31:43,470 --> 02:31:41,050

it's amazing I mean all the people are

3125

02:31:45,900 --> 02:31:43,480

responding they they get it you know

3126

02:31:48,690 --> 02:31:45,910

people have been holding and tenting up

3127

02:31:50,400 --> 02:31:48,700

these things in that and their minds and

3128

02:31:51,690 --> 02:31:50,410

their hearts and they're they're coming

3129

02:31:54,211 --> 02:31:51,700

forward you're saying you're right and

3130

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:54,221

we got to do this and you know you know

3131

02:32:02,490 --> 02:31:59,200

this is not it's not rocket science and

3132

02:32:03,660 --> 02:32:02,500

and and the people know this and the

3133

02:32:06,480 --> 02:32:03,670

people that do know this are very

3134

02:32:08,881 --> 02:32:06,490

conscious and those are the people that

3135

02:32:11,761 --> 02:32:08,891

are going to lead this this event

3136

02:32:14,131 --> 02:32:11,771

through to make it safe forever and so

3137

02:32:17,220 --> 02:32:14,141

we have to think safety for everyone

3138

02:32:19,620 --> 02:32:17,230

first safety for the planet safety for

3139

02:32:21,570 --> 02:32:19,630

the animals and the mammals and safety

3140

02:32:26,250 --> 02:32:21,580

for the humans sorry but the humans last

3141

02:32:28,770 --> 02:32:26,260

guys what's next what are you working on

3142

02:32:31,470 --> 02:32:28,780

now what's next are you going to be out

3143

02:32:34,591 --> 02:32:31,480

there speaking at any conferences coming

3144

02:32:36,690 --> 02:32:34,601

up I know you just finished DoD last

3145

02:32:38,190 --> 02:32:36,700

week or a couple of weeks ago but but

3146

02:32:41,100 --> 02:32:38,200

what's in the future what are you

3147

02:32:43,801 --> 02:32:41,110

working on I'm doing a laughlin

3148

02:32:46,410 --> 02:32:43,811

conference here with Paula Harris check

3149

02:32:48,600 --> 02:32:46,420

it out on Emory Smith net it's amazing

3150

02:32:52,530 --> 02:32:48,610

I'm gonna do that conference and then

3151

02:32:53,250 --> 02:32:52,540

I'm probably gonna stop do it I don't

3152

02:32:55,950 --> 02:32:53,260

know if I'm gonna do any more

3153

02:32:57,720 --> 02:32:55,960

conferences after that one I want to go

3154

02:33:00,990 --> 02:32:57,730

back to the roots you know I want you

3155

02:33:03,421 --> 02:33:01,000

some CD fives with some people and just

3156

02:33:05,100 --> 02:33:03,431

go out under the stars you know we

3157

02:33:05,580 --> 02:33:05,110

should do that you know yeah you know

3158

02:33:08,460 --> 02:33:05,590

what I

3159

02:33:11,820 --> 02:33:08,470

had a brain you and I should do a ce-5

3160

02:33:14,610 --> 02:33:11,830

together that's what I got a hit on

3161

02:33:15,690 --> 02:33:14,620

yesterday and I said you know what I'm

3162

02:33:18,000 --> 02:33:15,700

gonna talk to Jenny about that

3163

02:33:21,000 --> 02:33:18,010

personally see he's interested oh man we

3164

02:33:23,219 --> 02:33:21,010

should do a seee five together we should

3165

02:33:25,050 --> 02:33:23,229

do a c5 together would be beautiful yeah

3166

02:33:27,620 --> 02:33:25,060

we'll bring you know what I'll invite

3167

02:33:31,139 --> 02:33:27,630

I'll invite the mainstream media out and

3168

02:33:34,020 --> 02:33:31,149

and document it but that I think they

3169

02:33:36,240 --> 02:33:34,030

yeah man yeah we should do that oh you

3170

02:33:39,450 --> 02:33:36,250

all yeah I mean you can ask anyone with

3171

02:33:40,980 --> 02:33:39,460

myself there's never been a time you

3172

02:33:44,340 --> 02:33:40,990

know we didn't have something on camera

3173

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:44,350

that's for sure oh I gotta say it I'll

3174

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:47,439

say right now I it's not me I think it's

3175

02:33:53,790 --> 02:33:49,600

the collective and it's the vibe that we

3176
02:33:57,660 --> 02:33:53,800
bring together but man for some reason

3177
02:34:02,639 --> 02:33:57,670
for some reason we just move you just

3178
02:34:03,660 --> 02:34:02,649
bring it I would love to do that that

3179
02:34:05,730 --> 02:34:03,670
would be a good we'll talk about

3180
02:34:08,550 --> 02:34:05,740
tomorrow yeah yeah there will be a good

3181
02:34:10,530 --> 02:34:08,560
combination Emory thank you so much my

3182
02:34:12,960 --> 02:34:10,540
friend be safe out there I know you've

3183
02:34:16,590 --> 02:34:12,970
got a lot on your plate and that

3184
02:34:17,880 --> 02:34:16,600
Laughlin event I might I might show up

3185
02:34:21,150 --> 02:34:17,890
there I'll talk to you about that

3186
02:34:23,219 --> 02:34:21,160
tomorrow but other than that yeah yeah

3187
02:34:26,250 --> 02:34:23,229
yeah we'll talk about that tomorrow okay

3188
02:34:29,639 --> 02:34:26,260

be safe out there have fun and enjoy the

3189

02:34:31,710 --> 02:34:29,649

rest of your week Thank You Jimmy and

3190

02:34:33,360 --> 02:34:31,720

thank you everyone take care of em

3191

02:34:35,340 --> 02:34:33,370

letting love to all of you

3192

02:34:37,110 --> 02:34:35,350

absolutely Emory thank you so much give

3193

02:34:38,300 --> 02:34:37,120

my best to Olivia and I'll talk to you

3194

02:34:41,760 --> 02:34:38,310

tomorrow

3195

02:34:44,070 --> 02:34:41,770

Emrys thank you so much Emory Smith its

3196

02:34:48,690 --> 02:34:44,080

Emory Smith dotnet he's gonna be up

3197

02:34:51,030 --> 02:34:48,700

there at Pala Harris's event up there at

3198

02:34:53,160 --> 02:34:51,040

Laughlin all the information is at Emory

3199

02:34:54,929 --> 02:34:53,170

Smith net and I'm gonna open up the

3200

02:34:58,290 --> 02:34:54,939

phone lines I want to talk to everybody

3201
02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:58,300
about these images in Antarctica if you

3202
02:35:02,700 --> 02:35:00,880
have been watching Twitter we've got

3203
02:35:05,099 --> 02:35:02,710
some other information on that this is

3204
02:35:16,520 --> 02:35:05,109
fade to black I'm here Jimmy Church open

3205
02:35:22,020 --> 02:35:19,320
Viveca box here and you are listening to

3206
02:35:27,470 --> 02:35:22,030
my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3207
02:35:31,660 --> 02:35:27,480
radio calm this my popular opinion

3208
02:35:37,660 --> 02:35:31,670
reading a book will not make you smarter

3209
02:35:43,820 --> 02:35:41,900
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3210
02:35:46,280 --> 02:35:43,830
year we've experienced more than our

3211
02:35:48,590 --> 02:35:46,290
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3212
02:35:50,600 --> 02:35:48,600
to black and last month I decided to

3213
02:35:53,000 --> 02:35:50,610

make sure my family does not have to

3214

02:35:56,180 --> 02:35:53,010

worry about food should we get caught in

3215

02:35:58,610 --> 02:35:56,190

a real emergency situation introducing

3216

02:36:00,290 --> 02:35:58,620

Humana a healthy storable product that

3217

02:36:02,330 --> 02:36:00,300

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3218

02:36:04,580 --> 02:36:02,340

it every day instead of just during

3219

02:36:06,800 --> 02:36:04,590

those times of duress all new mana

3220

02:36:10,220 --> 02:36:06,810

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3221

02:36:12,770 --> 02:36:10,230

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3222

02:36:14,690 --> 02:36:12,780

are made in america with the new manna

3223

02:36:16,280 --> 02:36:14,700

pack in your home you'll be able to

3224

02:36:18,830 --> 02:36:16,290

sleep at night knowing that you

3225

02:36:22,040 --> 02:36:18,840

protected your family not only have I

3226

02:36:24,440 --> 02:36:22,050

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3227

02:36:26,570 --> 02:36:24,450

too just click on the new mana banner on

3228

02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:26,580

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

3229

02:36:31,130 --> 02:36:29,040

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

3230

02:36:32,750 --> 02:36:31,140

a discount we'll send you an autograph

3231

02:36:36,770 --> 02:36:32,760

fade to black t-shirt

3232

02:36:38,780 --> 02:36:36,780

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3233

02:36:41,840 --> 02:36:38,790

Church of fade to black and I take life

3234

02:36:45,080 --> 02:36:41,850

change tea supplements every single day

3235

02:36:50,300 --> 02:36:45,090

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3236

02:36:53,180 --> 02:36:50,310

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3237

02:36:55,550 --> 02:36:53,190

beans from Central America with dashes

3238

02:36:57,950 --> 02:36:55,560

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3239

02:37:01,011 --> 02:36:57,960

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3240

02:37:04,190 --> 02:37:01,021

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3241

02:37:07,940 --> 02:37:04,200

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3242

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:07,950

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3243

02:37:13,550 --> 02:37:10,560

moons darkest customized roast was

3244

02:37:16,580 --> 02:37:13,560

created for the love of fade to black

3245

02:37:19,220 --> 02:37:16,590

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3246

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:19,230

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3247

02:37:25,790 --> 02:37:22,800

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3248

02:37:28,100 --> 02:37:25,800

coffee doc deep with distinct

3249

02:37:30,830 --> 02:37:28,110

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3250

02:37:33,261 --> 02:37:30,840

like the bunker leaning further into the

3251

02:37:35,870 --> 02:37:33,271

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3252

02:37:37,820 --> 02:37:35,880

blend from rubber moon coffee

3253

02:37:40,730 --> 02:37:37,830

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3254

02:37:44,080 --> 02:37:40,740

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3255

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:44,090

blend for 15% off of your order today

3256

02:37:50,840 --> 02:37:48,960

Gobekli Tepe hey folks CBD is the home

3257

02:37:52,639 --> 02:37:50,850

run hitter for health right now why do

3258

02:37:55,219 --> 02:37:52,649

you ask because of what it does for the

3259

02:37:56,570 --> 02:37:55,229

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

3260

02:37:59,090 --> 02:37:56,580

about the benefit you know there's

3261

02:38:01,250 --> 02:37:59,100

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3262

02:38:03,860 --> 02:38:01,260

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3263

02:38:05,840 --> 02:38:03,870

life oil calm angel life oil uses

3264

02:38:07,730 --> 02:38:05,850

organic ingredients and is blended in

3265

02:38:10,750 --> 02:38:07,740

coconut oil for some of the best

3266

02:38:13,370 --> 02:38:10,760

benefits legal in 50 states and none

3267

02:38:17,000 --> 02:38:13,380

psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

3268

02:38:18,920 --> 02:38:17,010

calm that's ancient life oil calm this

3269

02:38:21,740 --> 02:38:18,930

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3270

02:38:25,100 --> 02:38:21,750

family is safe because of new mana

3271

02:38:26,929 --> 02:38:25,110

emergency food storage just go to the

3272

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:26,939

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3273

02:38:35,570 --> 02:38:32,880

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3274

02:38:38,090 --> 02:38:35,580

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3275

02:38:41,060 --> 02:38:38,100

love the new paranormal radio app from

3276

02:38:43,280 --> 02:38:41,070

torque stream live you'll find a great

3277

02:38:46,400 --> 02:38:43,290

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3278

02:38:48,830 --> 02:38:46,410

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3279

02:38:51,050 --> 02:38:48,840

download the paranormal radio app now

3280

02:38:53,450 --> 02:38:51,060

and start listening to the very best in

3281

02:38:54,889 --> 02:38:53,460

paranormal talk entertainment including

3282

02:38:57,860 --> 02:38:54,899

the network you're listening to right

3283

02:39:08,180 --> 02:38:57,870

now the paranormal radio app free in

3284

02:39:22,680 --> 02:39:11,881

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3285

02:39:27,480 --> 02:39:22,690

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3286

02:39:27,490 --> 02:39:39,381

[Music]

3287

02:39:43,051 --> 02:39:41,430

welcome back fade to black I want to

3288

02:39:45,321 --> 02:39:43,061

thank Emery Smith for coming into the

3289

02:39:49,291 --> 02:39:45,331

little over time with us 5-10 minutes

3290

02:39:49,801 --> 02:39:49,301

this is our UFO week here on fade to

3291

02:39:51,631 --> 02:39:49,811

black

3292

02:39:54,361 --> 02:39:51,641

tonight it was Emery Smith tomorrow

3293

02:39:55,801 --> 02:39:54,371

night Stanton Friedman right here

3294

02:39:58,350 --> 02:39:55,811

Stanton Friedman tomorrow night and then

3295

02:40:00,451 --> 02:39:58,360

Wednesday night I gotta tell you I'm

3296

02:40:04,560 --> 02:40:00,461

very excited about having very little

3297

02:40:06,031 --> 02:40:04,570

tin back with us and one of the one of

3298

02:40:08,701 --> 02:40:06,041

the most fantastic guests that we've

3299

02:40:11,100 --> 02:40:08,711

ever brought on fade to black and he

3300

02:40:12,841 --> 02:40:11,110

will be with us on Wednesday night and

3301
02:40:16,111 --> 02:40:12,851
then of course Thursday night is fate or

3302
02:40:19,591 --> 02:40:16,121
night and I want to do all UFO calls all

3303
02:40:21,661 --> 02:40:19,601
night long Thursday night on I'm Fae

3304
02:40:25,491 --> 02:40:21,671
tonight your experiences your contact

3305
02:40:28,861 --> 02:40:25,501
Close Encounters videos photographs

3306
02:40:32,161 --> 02:40:28,871
everything and that will be on Thursday

3307
02:40:34,310 --> 02:40:32,171
night and so I want to get to some phone

3308
02:40:38,430 --> 02:40:34,320
calls I got enough time for a couple and

3309
02:40:41,850 --> 02:40:38,440
so there you go let's go to area code

3310
02:40:49,291 --> 02:40:41,860
five to five you're up first I'm fade to

3311
02:40:54,211 --> 02:40:49,301
black who's calling three two one okay

3312
02:40:56,371 --> 02:40:54,221
you're live okay I don't know what the

3313
02:41:00,020 --> 02:40:56,381

delay is there let's go to the next line

3314

02:41:02,491 --> 02:41:00,030

oh it's bunk Steve Steve how are you man

3315

02:41:05,281 --> 02:41:02,501

how are you mister give me Kurt I'm

3316

02:41:08,640 --> 02:41:05,291

doing fantastic and you normally don't

3317

02:41:10,621 --> 02:41:08,650

call in on a night like this but you

3318

02:41:15,480 --> 02:41:10,631

were so inspired well

3319

02:41:18,060 --> 02:41:15,490

I always listen to Emily every time he's

3320

02:41:20,281 --> 02:41:18,070

gone I've got to you know listen to

3321

02:41:22,921 --> 02:41:20,291

Emily I'm always I've listened and

3322

02:41:27,241 --> 02:41:22,931

watched every one of his cosmic

3323

02:41:30,091 --> 02:41:27,251

disclosure episodes and really really

3324

02:41:32,131 --> 02:41:30,101

proud of that individual for coming

3325

02:41:35,310 --> 02:41:32,141

forward in and bringing out the

3326

02:41:38,011 --> 02:41:35,320

information that he's brought out pretty

3327

02:41:41,701 --> 02:41:38,021

it was a pretty interesting conversation

3328

02:41:45,900 --> 02:41:41,711

tonight even even for Emory in that I

3329

02:41:48,451 --> 02:41:45,910

think it was emotional but I think he

3330

02:41:51,991 --> 02:41:48,461

was pretty straightforward and I tried

3331

02:41:55,301 --> 02:41:52,001

to and I tried to at the beginning

3332

02:41:57,791 --> 02:41:55,311

to set the record straight on a bunch of

3333

02:41:59,650 --> 02:41:57,801

different fronts and and that was of

3334

02:42:02,190 --> 02:41:59,660

course his career in the Air Force how

3335

02:42:04,810 --> 02:42:02,200

how old of this education happened and

3336

02:42:08,770 --> 02:42:04,820

you know he was in the Air Force for

3337

02:42:11,261 --> 02:42:08,780

five years two years in the reserves but

3338

02:42:13,390 --> 02:42:11,271

how all of this education happened and

3339

02:42:15,400 --> 02:42:13,400

all of this experience in such a short

3340

02:42:17,531 --> 02:42:15,410

span of time and and I don't think he's

3341

02:42:19,930 --> 02:42:17,541

ever discussed that before and I needed

3342

02:42:24,701 --> 02:42:19,940

to I needed to clear the air there what

3343

02:42:26,560 --> 02:42:24,711

did you think about that well maybe he's

3344

02:42:32,251 --> 02:42:26,570

definitely you know put his time in

3345

02:42:39,031 --> 02:42:32,261

there and and he got a lot done and

3346

02:42:44,831 --> 02:42:39,041

seemingly a short period of time and was

3347

02:42:46,241 --> 02:42:44,841

given benefit to you know with it you

3348

02:42:50,531 --> 02:42:46,251

know he's very very intelligent

3349

02:42:52,421 --> 02:42:50,541

individual so he was and he you know at

3350

02:42:54,011 --> 02:42:52,431

the time he he knew how to keep his

3351

02:42:56,140 --> 02:42:54,021

mouth shut and that's one of the I think

3352

02:42:59,081 --> 02:42:56,150

the biggest things with the programs

3353

02:43:01,301 --> 02:42:59,091

that he was involved in was is having

3354

02:43:05,650 --> 02:43:01,311

the ability to basically keep your mouth

3355

02:43:08,081 --> 02:43:05,660

shut and and if you can do that you I

3356

02:43:10,991 --> 02:43:08,091

think you progress quite rapidly in

3357

02:43:15,551 --> 02:43:11,001

those and those programs with also being

3358

02:43:17,680 --> 02:43:15,561

I'm highly intelligent and which without

3359

02:43:22,241 --> 02:43:17,690

a doubt Emory is is probably one of the

3360

02:43:24,970 --> 02:43:22,251

most intelligent individuals that you

3361

02:43:27,911 --> 02:43:24,980

probably had on the show yeah I agree

3362

02:43:30,640 --> 02:43:27,921

with that and there was there's one

3363

02:43:33,400 --> 02:43:30,650

point that really that that he brought

3364

02:43:36,581 --> 02:43:33,410

up that I think needs to be driven home

3365

02:43:40,331 --> 02:43:36,591

which is you can go into the military

3366

02:43:42,520 --> 02:43:40,341

and do your three years or five years or

3367

02:43:46,751 --> 02:43:42,530

six years or whatever and go in get in

3368

02:43:51,060 --> 02:43:46,761

get out and and just do your thing right

3369

02:43:53,560 --> 02:43:51,070

and or or you could take advantage of

3370

02:43:56,440 --> 02:43:53,570

you can get all of the training and

3371

02:43:58,631 --> 02:43:56,450

education you can ask for right if you

3372

02:44:00,310 --> 02:43:58,641

want to just go and do it they will

3373

02:44:02,261 --> 02:44:00,320

allow that to happen

3374

02:44:04,930 --> 02:44:02,271

and you can just go back to back to back

3375

02:44:09,700 --> 02:44:04,940

like he did and I don't think a lot of

3376

02:44:12,190 --> 02:44:09,710

people really understand with what that

3377

02:44:15,720 --> 02:44:12,200

can be for an individual you could learn

3378

02:44:19,630 --> 02:44:15,730

every if you ask for it they will teach

3379

02:44:25,180 --> 02:44:19,640

he took advantage of every program and

3380

02:44:28,200 --> 02:44:25,190

every circumstance that was offered to

3381

02:44:31,270 --> 02:44:28,210

him he took it full advantage of it and

3382

02:44:34,750 --> 02:44:31,280

you know like he said and some of his

3383

02:44:38,680 --> 02:44:34,760

episodes on cosmic disclosure you know

3384

02:44:42,700 --> 02:44:38,690

he moonlighted with you know still you

3385

02:44:45,460 --> 02:44:42,710

know working as like I think it's a

3386

02:44:50,470 --> 02:44:45,470

paramedic at times you know he did that

3387

02:44:52,840 --> 02:44:50,480

and and some other things at the I think

3388

02:44:56,410 --> 02:44:52,850

the hospital on base and then was

3389

02:44:59,050 --> 02:44:56,420

secretly you know doing his things at

3390

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:59,060

the underground facilities until it

3391

02:45:04,570 --> 02:45:00,800

finally I believe it got to the point

3392

02:45:07,840 --> 02:45:04,580

where he was basically full-time in the

3393

02:45:13,000 --> 02:45:07,850

in the underground facility I can only

3394

02:45:18,880 --> 02:45:13,010

imagine if if you you know being in the

3395

02:45:24,640 --> 02:45:18,890

military if you chose to venture out

3396

02:45:27,400 --> 02:45:24,650

into you could go into some dark areas

3397

02:45:29,620 --> 02:45:27,410

man not only et related but I mean

3398

02:45:33,370 --> 02:45:29,630

things that we couldn't even comprehend

3399

02:45:36,490 --> 02:45:33,380

and you're right again there there are

3400

02:45:38,200 --> 02:45:36,500

there are things that go on in them

3401

02:45:44,190 --> 02:45:38,210

underground facilities that are very

3402

02:45:47,440 --> 02:45:44,200

disturbing and it probably takes a a

3403

02:45:51,100 --> 02:45:47,450

certain mindset and a certain type of

3404

02:45:53,980 --> 02:45:51,110

individual to to be a part of those type

3405

02:45:57,370 --> 02:45:53,990

of programs and you buy believe some of

3406

02:46:00,370 --> 02:45:57,380

those individuals are somewhat

3407

02:46:02,261 --> 02:46:00,380

psychopathic Jimmy sure sure there's

3408

02:46:04,990 --> 02:46:02,271

there's no question about that Steve and

3409

02:46:06,970 --> 02:46:05,000

if you're trusted right you keep your

3410

02:46:09,910 --> 02:46:06,980

mouth shut your trusted you know you

3411

02:46:12,770 --> 02:46:09,920

just go from one situation to the next I

3412

02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:12,780

could only imagine kind of sound

3413

02:46:18,650 --> 02:46:15,840

fun just be straight with you I'm sure

3414

02:46:20,751 --> 02:46:18,660

that there there are times when it's

3415

02:46:22,761 --> 02:46:20,761

it's very especially if you're really

3416

02:46:25,520 --> 02:46:22,771

into that Jimmy if you're really into

3417

02:46:29,631 --> 02:46:25,530

like he you know he I'm talking about he

3418

02:46:33,650 --> 02:46:29,641

really wanted to learn especially when

3419

02:46:36,320 --> 02:46:33,660

he was doing the dissection of the the

3420

02:46:43,520 --> 02:46:36,330

samples the tissue samples and you know

3421

02:46:47,180 --> 02:46:43,530

he really wanted to and get to do we got

3422

02:46:48,740 --> 02:46:47,190

some bleed back you know there might be

3423

02:46:53,091 --> 02:46:48,750

you might be listening to somebody

3424

02:46:56,570 --> 02:46:53,101

that's on hold okay but you know he

3425

02:47:00,140 --> 02:46:56,580

really wanted to progress his his

3426
02:47:02,091 --> 02:47:00,150
knowledge of you know the field that he

3427
02:47:04,400 --> 02:47:02,101
was in at the time and and he took

3428
02:47:08,751 --> 02:47:04,410
project a full advantage of it and and

3429
02:47:10,671 --> 02:47:08,761
if that's what you're you're into I'm

3430
02:47:15,801 --> 02:47:10,681
sure that they give you every

3431
02:47:17,301 --> 02:47:15,811
opportunity to to progress and you know

3432
02:47:21,890 --> 02:47:17,311
because you're doing what they want you

3433
02:47:25,940 --> 02:47:21,900
to do and I'm sure if you're that's what

3434
02:47:29,570 --> 02:47:25,950
you're into that you know you're given

3435
02:47:32,240 --> 02:47:29,580
every opportunity to to do that there's

3436
02:47:33,650 --> 02:47:32,250
another as long as you're given that you

3437
02:47:37,610 --> 02:47:33,660
know giving them the work that they're

3438
02:47:42,440 --> 02:47:37,620

asking for I'm sure it's amazing a very

3439

02:47:46,881 --> 02:47:42,450

very amazing and wonderful opportunity

3440

02:47:50,421 --> 02:47:46,891

to have yeah it could be something like

3441

02:47:52,910 --> 02:47:50,431

as simple as this let's say you're in

3442

02:47:54,620 --> 02:47:52,920

the Air Force or the army maybe even the

3443

02:47:58,640 --> 02:47:54,630

Marines it doesn't evil with a navy and

3444

02:48:03,580 --> 02:47:58,650

you're interested in telekinesis or

3445

02:48:07,940 --> 02:48:03,590

remote viewing or ESP or time travel or

3446

02:48:12,171 --> 02:48:07,950

neural technologies or or the conscious

3447

02:48:15,921 --> 02:48:12,181

mind and computers there there is a road

3448

02:48:18,381 --> 02:48:15,931

to travel down there for you and I'm

3449

02:48:23,301 --> 02:48:18,391

sure that that there are so many

3450

02:48:26,570 --> 02:48:23,311

programs that were so compartmentalised

3451

02:48:29,780 --> 02:48:26,580

that there are so many programs of

3452

02:48:31,130 --> 02:48:29,790

so many different subjects that you know

3453

02:48:33,850 --> 02:48:31,140

that what we're only scratching the

3454

02:48:36,820 --> 02:48:33,860

surface of what has been told to us

3455

02:48:40,030 --> 02:48:36,830

through you know through whistleblowers

3456

02:48:43,551 --> 02:48:40,040

you know because a lot of those people

3457

02:48:46,850 --> 02:48:43,561

and that's one way I believe that we've

3458

02:48:50,200 --> 02:48:46,860

had so much secrecy is you know if you

3459

02:48:53,960 --> 02:48:50,210

really enjoy what you're doing and

3460

02:48:56,090 --> 02:48:53,970

you're being paid well you know the last

3461

02:48:58,850 --> 02:48:56,100

thing you want to do is is open your

3462

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:58,860

mouth about about what you're doing

3463

02:49:04,420 --> 02:48:59,760

that's right

3464

02:49:09,200 --> 02:49:04,430

this Steve I'll bounce this off of you

3465

02:49:11,570 --> 02:49:09,210

let's say this that people you know

3466

02:49:13,280 --> 02:49:11,580

Emory or people like him that are coming

3467

02:49:15,250 --> 02:49:13,290

forward and have come forward in the

3468

02:49:22,430 --> 02:49:15,260

past and talked about this kind of stuff

3469

02:49:24,890 --> 02:49:22,440

what if what if he is still part or they

3470

02:49:26,980 --> 02:49:24,900

he or she whatever are still part of the

3471

02:49:31,310 --> 02:49:26,990

apparatus still part of the machine

3472

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:31,320

right and they are spreading that

3473

02:49:40,700 --> 02:49:37,680

disinfo but info right but info and then

3474

02:49:44,090 --> 02:49:40,710

we find out because it's like with Emory

3475

02:49:47,240 --> 02:49:44,100

or with a guy like Nick Pope or you know

3476

02:49:52,250 --> 02:49:47,250

just just pick somebody right it's like

3477

02:49:55,070 --> 02:49:52,260

why him why now what's the deal here and

3478

02:49:58,580 --> 02:49:55,080

then you just take it to the next level

3479

02:50:01,610 --> 02:49:58,590

just maybe there's an agenda here now

3480

02:50:04,790 --> 02:50:01,620

let's just say that that is the case all

3481

02:50:05,710 --> 02:50:04,800

right now go with me on this I'm ok with

3482

02:50:13,790 --> 02:50:05,720

that

3483

02:50:19,600 --> 02:50:13,800

type of situation is probably a bigger

3484

02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:19,610

deal than ET then UFOs then crashed

3485

02:50:29,420 --> 02:50:24,000

saucers at area 51 at s4 as big of a

3486

02:50:32,090 --> 02:50:29,430

story as that is why would the military

3487

02:50:35,240 --> 02:50:32,100

industrial complex why would the

3488

02:50:40,439 --> 02:50:35,250

agencies have somebody in place to

3489

02:50:43,139 --> 02:50:40,449

spread information not dis info but info

3490

02:50:47,050 --> 02:50:43,149

now we've got a bigger more complex

3491

02:50:48,639 --> 02:50:47,060

issue and we have to figure out why that

3492

02:50:49,689 --> 02:50:48,649

would be I'm not suggesting anything

3493

02:50:52,929 --> 02:50:49,699

about Emory

3494

02:50:55,300 --> 02:50:52,939

I'm saying just in general where this

3495

02:50:58,329 --> 02:50:55,310

information is coming out look it to the

3496

02:51:02,199 --> 02:50:58,339

Stars look at that situation you know

3497

02:51:05,109 --> 02:51:02,209

why that's the question it's not what

3498

02:51:07,840 --> 02:51:05,119

they are it's not the information it's

3499

02:51:11,800 --> 02:51:07,850

not the videos it's not the question of

3500

02:51:15,309 --> 02:51:11,810

contact or tissue samples or or meta

3501
02:51:18,279 --> 02:51:15,319
materials or anything else it's why

3502
02:51:22,319 --> 02:51:18,289
would they be doing it what's the bigger

3503
02:51:25,389 --> 02:51:22,329
picture there's absolutely an agenda to

3504
02:51:27,809 --> 02:51:25,399
everything that they do if you think

3505
02:51:32,500 --> 02:51:27,819
well if anyone out there thinks for one

3506
02:51:38,819 --> 02:51:32,510
second that the information that Emory

3507
02:51:42,130 --> 02:51:38,829
or anyone else is given is not part of

3508
02:51:44,679 --> 02:51:42,140
their bigger picture the plan you're

3509
02:51:47,829 --> 02:51:44,689
crazy right the plan you're you're not

3510
02:51:50,949 --> 02:51:47,839
you're not you're not conscious enough

3511
02:51:52,090 --> 02:51:50,959
you that you haven't studied nothing

3512
02:51:54,670 --> 02:51:52,100
that you haven't study but I'm just

3513
02:51:58,739 --> 02:51:54,680

saying that you haven't opened up enough

3514

02:52:03,219 --> 02:51:58,749

to realize how deep the rabbit-hole is

3515

02:52:06,849 --> 02:52:03,229

and it is deep Jimmy it's you know it's

3516

02:52:10,710 --> 02:52:06,859

beyond anything that we can comprehend

3517

02:52:15,819 --> 02:52:10,720

you know if Emory was releasing any

3518

02:52:19,479 --> 02:52:15,829

information that truly truly was sent

3519

02:52:21,550 --> 02:52:19,489

more sensitive than then they wanted to

3520

02:52:24,369 --> 02:52:21,560

reveal any wouldn't be with us anymore

3521

02:52:30,880 --> 02:52:24,379

you know and yes he's had several

3522

02:52:34,079 --> 02:52:30,890

attempts on his life but it wouldn't

3523

02:52:36,880 --> 02:52:34,089

have ended with you know the the car

3524

02:52:38,829 --> 02:52:36,890

accidents and with some of the other

3525

02:52:42,519 --> 02:52:38,839

things that happened to him with the

3526

02:52:45,130 --> 02:52:42,529

attempts on his life you know on like

3527

02:52:46,899 --> 02:52:45,140

Steven Greer said you know there's a

3528

02:52:51,559 --> 02:52:46,909

bullet with your name on it and it will

3529

02:52:54,109 --> 02:52:51,569

find you and you know kill

3530

02:52:55,429 --> 02:52:54,119

someone you know that's the easy part

3531

02:52:58,639 --> 02:52:55,439

you know they have people when

3532

02:53:01,550 --> 02:52:58,649

individuals that that are highly skilled

3533

02:53:05,869 --> 02:53:01,560

and highly trained at that doing that

3534

02:53:09,409 --> 02:53:05,879

and so second and I'm sure anybody knows

3535

02:53:14,689 --> 02:53:09,419

it's just well as anyone does if they

3536

02:53:17,569 --> 02:53:14,699

want you dead set that it's not a

3537

02:53:20,809 --> 02:53:17,579

question of of how just a question of

3538

02:53:22,699 --> 02:53:20,819

women yeah they're still going to do

3539

02:53:25,460 --> 02:53:22,709

that say the information that they're

3540

02:53:29,599 --> 02:53:25,470

that he's releasing is part is part of

3541

02:53:32,059 --> 02:53:29,609

the agenda Jimmy it's it's absolutely

3542

02:53:34,130 --> 02:53:32,069

part of the agenda and I like it's part

3543

02:53:38,840 --> 02:53:34,140

of the I guess what we call the soft

3544

02:53:40,639 --> 02:53:38,850

disclosure but you know it is what it is

3545

02:53:42,949 --> 02:53:40,649

and I'll take it you know I would really

3546

02:53:45,590 --> 02:53:42,959

like to see a hard disclosure with all

3547

02:53:47,989 --> 02:53:45,600

the information released and all the

3548

02:53:52,689 --> 02:53:47,999

truth and everything out there but you

3549

02:53:57,880 --> 02:53:52,699

know I'll take what I can get there's no

3550

02:54:03,439 --> 02:53:57,890

doubt that when you have somebody like

3551

02:54:08,090 --> 02:54:03,449

Emory or others if if anything did

3552

02:54:14,269 --> 02:54:08,100

happen then everything that they have

3553

02:54:16,460 --> 02:54:14,279

said is now accepted fact see so that's

3554

02:54:18,979 --> 02:54:16,470

that's the other you know it's like this

3555

02:54:21,550 --> 02:54:18,989

dangerous balance right it's it's like

3556

02:54:24,829 --> 02:54:21,560

this balance this cat-and-mouse

3557

02:54:27,199 --> 02:54:24,839

situation that we find ourselves in you

3558

02:54:30,979 --> 02:54:27,209

know if anything happened to any of

3559

02:54:34,069 --> 02:54:30,989

these any anyone of that would be

3560

02:54:35,719 --> 02:54:34,079

suspicious then suddenly we have a

3561

02:54:38,960 --> 02:54:35,729

situation where everything that you know

3562

02:54:42,529 --> 02:54:38,970

we look at Phil Schneider as Greg

3563

02:54:45,679 --> 02:54:42,539

wrapping agree what I mean Phil

3564

02:54:47,630 --> 02:54:45,689

Schneider his you know and I understand

3565

02:54:51,500 --> 02:54:47,640

his disabilities and and his physical

3566

02:54:54,290 --> 02:54:51,510

side and and the the conversations that

3567

02:54:57,260 --> 02:54:54,300

he had in public were pretty sensational

3568

02:55:00,019 --> 02:54:57,270

when he was alive right pretty

3569

02:55:03,019 --> 02:55:00,029

sensational stuff ET underground bases

3570

02:55:05,010 --> 02:55:03,029

that you know lasers and an energy

3571

02:55:08,699 --> 02:55:05,020

weapons okay

3572

02:55:11,489 --> 02:55:08,709

Yeah right and then the way that he died

3573

02:55:16,289 --> 02:55:11,499

the way that he was killed because he

3574

02:55:18,479 --> 02:55:16,299

murdered right murdered flat out flat

3575

02:55:20,809 --> 02:55:18,489

out it's just you have to step back and

3576

02:55:23,369 --> 02:55:20,819

go well wait a minute here

3577

02:55:26,789 --> 02:55:23,379

you know that is about the most

3578

02:55:30,840 --> 02:55:26,799

suspicious craziest the the police

3579

02:55:34,499 --> 02:55:30,850

reports on first off he couldn't use his

3580

02:55:40,439 --> 02:55:34,509

hands right he couldn't write he had a

3581

02:55:43,559 --> 02:55:40,449

couple of years in a wheelchair and he's

3582

02:55:48,359 --> 02:55:43,569

gonna wrap surgical tubing around his he

3583

02:55:50,249 --> 02:55:48,369

didn't have hands to use but yet that

3584

02:55:53,159 --> 02:55:50,259

they want to make that the official

3585

02:55:55,649 --> 02:55:53,169

police report it's like the the most

3586

02:56:02,670 --> 02:55:55,659

obvious situation and and he saw it

3587

02:56:04,670 --> 02:56:02,680

coming too when they threw that would

3588

02:56:08,579 --> 02:56:04,680

the Secretary of Defense out of the

3589

02:56:10,949 --> 02:56:08,589

James Forrestal James Forrestal just so

3590

02:56:19,889 --> 02:56:10,959

happens to get you know commit suicide

3591

02:56:21,210 --> 02:56:19,899

all the you know yep come on now yep yep

3592

02:56:23,729 --> 02:56:21,220

yep yep

3593

02:56:25,800 --> 02:56:23,739

it's just want to tell the truth you

3594

02:56:28,079 --> 02:56:25,810

know he was I think he truly was going

3595

02:56:31,590 --> 02:56:28,089

to he was going to open up the can of

3596

02:56:36,719 --> 02:56:31,600

worms and and people you know and he had

3597

02:56:41,249 --> 02:56:36,729

the power and the legitimacy to do that

3598

02:56:43,769 --> 02:56:41,259

and to really expose you know what what

3599

02:56:46,380 --> 02:56:43,779

he was on what he I believed he was

3600

02:56:48,329 --> 02:56:46,390

going to expose yeah and and and what a

3601
02:56:50,550 --> 02:56:48,339
better way to do it right call him crazy

3602
02:56:53,279 --> 02:56:50,560
throw him in a mental ward and then toss

3603
02:56:55,819 --> 02:56:53,289
him out of window there you go right and

3604
02:57:00,179 --> 02:56:55,829
I was really surprised that his brother

3605
02:57:03,389 --> 02:57:00,189
also wasn't dispatched up Jimmy because

3606
02:57:07,849 --> 02:57:03,399
I think his brother knew some

3607
02:57:11,189 --> 02:57:07,859
information that was detrimental to them

3608
02:57:13,439 --> 02:57:11,199
Steve I gotta get out of here man thank

3609
02:57:17,489 --> 02:57:13,449
you Jimmy one up one other thing Jim

3610
02:57:18,840 --> 02:57:17,499
sure you know that the museum in Brazil

3611
02:57:21,270 --> 02:57:18,850
Jimmy oh yeah I know

3612
02:57:25,110 --> 02:57:21,280
I know it what were they what were they

3613
02:57:28,590 --> 02:57:25,120

hiding we're trying to cover up yes but

3614

02:57:32,420 --> 02:57:28,600

what museum Jimmy that had billion ma

3615

02:57:37,410 --> 02:57:32,430

it's priceless artifact does not have

3616

02:57:39,780 --> 02:57:37,420

sprinkler system you know fire I don't I

3617

02:57:40,970 --> 02:57:39,790

don't get more I don't know burn to the

3618

02:57:44,040 --> 02:57:40,980

ground

3619

02:57:46,620 --> 02:57:44,050

I mean you see the pictures I mean this

3620

02:57:50,280 --> 02:57:46,630

thing is up an inferno yeah this isn't

3621

02:57:54,030 --> 02:57:50,290

just like a little new no but this is a

3622

02:57:55,920 --> 02:57:54,040

flat-out inferno whatever they lit this

3623

02:57:58,530 --> 02:57:55,930

thing with you know they meant for this

3624

02:58:01,650 --> 02:57:58,540

thing to burn to the ground it's just

3625

02:58:04,860 --> 02:58:01,660

nothing oh yes I know I know I know

3626
02:58:06,450 --> 02:58:04,870
unbelievable situation and thank you for

3627
02:58:08,220 --> 02:58:06,460
for making that the last point of the

3628
02:58:09,890 --> 02:58:08,230
show tonight I'll talk more about that

3629
02:58:12,720 --> 02:58:09,900
tomorrow Steve

3630
02:58:15,420 --> 02:58:12,730
Jimmy is always brother thanks for the

3631
02:58:18,360 --> 02:58:15,430
time that is Steve bunker right there

3632
02:58:20,730 --> 02:58:18,370
bunt Steve thank you Steve had to come

3633
02:58:22,500 --> 02:58:20,740
in tonight came in strong to fade the

3634
02:58:24,900 --> 02:58:22,510
blacks executive producers ritika Murray

3635
02:58:26,970 --> 02:58:24,910
on shows produced by Hill Jay palm Renee

3636
02:58:30,210 --> 02:58:26,980
Dennison Bob announces our Steve Hart og

3637
02:58:33,360 --> 02:58:30,220
butoh and Mark D Cove our webmaster drew

3638
02:58:36,690 --> 02:58:33,370

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3639

02:58:39,890 --> 02:58:36,700

boys space boy music calm fade to black

3640

02:58:45,800 --> 02:58:43,860

indication as KCRA the planet thank you

3641

02:58:49,530 --> 02:58:45,810

to Emory Smith for coming in tonight

3642

02:58:52,590 --> 02:58:49,540

Twitter was on fire this podcast ona

3643

02:58:54,570 --> 02:58:52,600

copyrighted 2018 by fade to black in the

3644

02:58:56,640 --> 02:58:54,580

game changer Network they cannot be

3645

02:58:58,650 --> 02:58:56,650

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3646

02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:58,660

anywhere in the known universe without

3647

02:59:02,430 --> 02:59:00,640

written permission from fade to black of

3648

02:59:05,750 --> 02:59:02,440

the game changer Network I'm your host

3649

02:59:10,610 --> 02:59:05,760

Jimmy church tomorrow night right here

3650

02:59:14,210 --> 02:59:10,620

Stanton Friedman night 2

3651

02:59:20,350 --> 02:59:14,220

of our UFO week until then everybody be